

Howland Wood - Curatorial

U.S. Army + Navy Recognition Exhibit

1918



original front tab of folder

U. S. Army & Navy  
Recognition Exhibition

U. S. Army <sup>and</sup> Navy  
Recognition Exhibition



U S Army  
& Navy  
Recognition  
Exhibit



# Army

Officers Campaign Hat  
" Hat Cord for same

Winter Cap open  
" " closed

Aviators Cap

Officers Service Cap & Insignia

" Overseas cap first type

Major's insignia for same.

Privates overseas Cap

2 Officers' overcoat buttons (kane)

6 1/2 prs Officers overcoat Shavers

Col - Lt. Col - Maj - Capt - 1st Lt - 2nd Lt

St. Col

Major

Capt

1st Lieut

2nd Lieut

1 Service Chevron

2

~~BBVB~~ ARS



FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF EXPORTERS, THE FOLLOWING IS PUBLISHED AS THE PROCEDURE NOW TO BE FOLLOWED IN EXPORTING COMMODITIES TO THE UNITED KINGDOM, FRANCE, ITALY, OR BELGIUM (EXCLUDING THEIR COLONIES, POSSESSIONS, AND PROTECTORATES), THE PROCEDURE BEING THE SAME AS SET FORTH IN W.T.B.R. 184, EXCEPT FOR THE CHANGE IN THE PROCEDURE FOR FRANCE NOTED ABOVE:

1. APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSES TO EXPORT ANY COMMODITY TO THE DESTINATIONS AND IN THE MANNER MENTIONED ABOVE IN PARAGRAPHS (A) AND (B) WILL BE REFUSED IF THE APPLICANT, ON OR AFTER AUGUST 12, 1918, AND PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE LICENSE APPLIED FOR, SHALL HAVE PURCHASED OR OTHERWISE ACQUIRED OR COMMENCED TO MANUFACTURE OR PRODUCE OR FIT THE ARTICLES SPECIFIED IN THE APPLICATION FOR THE FULFILLMENT OF A SPECIFIC EXPORT ORDER.

2. APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSES TO EXPORT ANY COMMODITY TO THE DESTINATIONS AND IN THE MANNER MENTIONED ABOVE IN PARAGRAPHS (A) AND (B) MUST INCLUDE ONE OF EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PAPERS PROPERLY EXECUTED:

- (A) AN APPLICATION ON FORM X, TO WHICH SHOULD BE ATTACHED
- (B) SUCH SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SHEETS AS MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE WAR TRADE BOARD TO BE USED IN CONNECTION WITH SHIPMENTS OF CERTAIN COMMODITIES OR SHIPMENTS TO CERTAIN COUNTRIES (AS FORM X-1, X-2, ETC.);
- (C) SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SHEET, FORM X-115.

3. IN FORM X-115 THE APPLICANT IS REQUIRED TO GIVE CERTAIN INFORMATION AND MAKE CERTAIN AGREEMENTS IN CONFORMITY WITH THE PURPOSES ABOVE MENTIONED. APPLICANTS MUST ALSO SHOW THEREON THAT PERMISSION TO IMPORT OR PURCHASE (IF REQUIRED) HAS BEEN DULY GRANTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE ALLIED COUNTRY TO OR THROUGH WHICH THE SHIPMENT IS TO BE MADE.

4. APPLICATIONS FILED WITH X-115 ATTACHED SHOULD BE MAILED DIRECTLY TO THE WAR TRADE BOARD, WASHINGTON, D. C. THEY WILL THEN BE REFERRED BY THE WAR TRADE BOARD TO THE WAR MISSION OF THE ALLIED COUNTRY TO OR THROUGH WHICH THE SHIPMENT IS TO BE MADE, AND TO THE UNITED STATES WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD OR TO THE UNITED STATES FOOD ADMINISTRATION, IF NECESSARY, AND THESE APPLICATIONS WILL BE CONSIDERED BY THE WAR TRADE BOARD IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS RULES AND REGULATIONS. THIS WILL RELIEVE APPLICANTS FOR EXPORT LICENSES FROM THE NECESSITY OF APPLYING TO THE WAR MISSIONS, TO THE WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD, OR TO THE FOOD ADMINISTRATION, AS REQUIRED BY FORMER WAR TRADE BOARD RULING NO. 104.

5. EXPORT LICENSES ISSUED UNDER THIS PROCEDURE WILL BE VALID FOR NINETY DAYS. IN UNUSUAL CASES THE WAR TRADE BOARD WILL GRANT LICENSES FOR LONGER PERIODS IF FROM THE NATURE OF THE BUSINESS A REAL NECESSITY IS SHOWN TO EXIST FOR THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH LICENSES.



# Army

- 1 1/2 pr Sleeves Field Officer
- 1 1/2 pr " Gen Staff Officers
- 1 Blue service chevron
- 1 Gold " "
- 1 small silver star
- 1 " gold stars



# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

NOVEMBER 11, 1918

(W.T.B.R. 315)

## EXTENSION OF IMPORT LICENSES

THE WAR TRADE BOARD ANNOUNCE THAT IMPORT LICENSES ISSUED BEFORE OCTOBER 1, 1918, WHICH UPON THEIR FACE ARE VALID ONLY FOR CUSTOMS ENTRY WITHIN NINETY DAYS FROM THE DATE OF ISSUANCE, WILL HEREAFTER BE HONORED FOR ENTRY OF SHIPMENTS MADE WITHIN NINETY DAYS FROM THE DATES OF THE LICENSES, IRRESPECTIVE OF THE TIME OF ENTRY AT THE CUSTOM-HOUSE IN THIS COUNTRY. NO CHANGE IN THE LICENSES NOW OUTSTANDING WILL BE NECESSARY IN ORDER TO GIVE THEM THIS EXTENDED VALIDITY. UNDER THIS REGULATION, LICENSES ISSUED BEFORE OCTOBER 1, 1918, WILL BE VALID FOR THE SAME PERIOD AND UNDER THE SAME CONDITIONS AS LICENSES ISSUED ON OR AFTER OCTOBER 1, 1918. (SEE W.T.B.R. 234, SEPT. 18, 1918.)

THE WAR TRADE BOARD ALSO ANNOUNCE THAT FOR SHIPMENTS FROM INTERIOR POINTS IN ENGLAND, FRANCE, ITALY, AND SWITZERLAND, WHERE NO THROUGH BILL OF LADING IS PROCURABLE, CONSULS HAVE BEEN INSTRUCTED THAT THEY MAY CERTIFY INVOICES, PROVIDED THE RAILWAY BILL OF LADING IS DATED WITHIN THE PERIOD OF THE VALIDITY OF THE LICENSE. SHIPMENTS MADE FROM INTERIOR POINTS IN THE ABOVE-NAMED COUNTRIES, THEREFORE, WILL BE ALLOWED ENTRY EVEN THOUGH THE OCEAN BILL OF LADING MAY BE DATED AFTER THE EXPIRATION OF THE LICENSE, PROVIDED THE RAILWAY BILL OF LADING AND THE CONSULAR INVOICE ARE BOTH DATED WITHIN NINETY DAYS FROM THE DATE OF THE ISSUANCE OF THE LICENSE. THIS MODIFICATION OF THE PREVIOUS REGULATIONS WILL PERMIT THE ENTRY OF SUCH SHIPMENTS ONLY WHERE DULY CERTIFIED CONSULAR INVOICES ARE PRESENTED TO THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, TOGETHER WITH THE IMPORT LICENSE.

VANCE C. McCORMICK,

CHAIRMAN.



# Army

Officers Cap Insignia ANS

" " " B.B.B.

2 Officers buttons bronze

2 Engineers " "

10 Shoulder straps

4 Silver stars B.B.B.

3 Silver stars B.B.B.

2 " " B.B.B.

1 " " B.B.B.

1 " eagle B.B.B.

1 " Leaf B.B.B.

1 Gold " B.B.B.

2 Silver Bars B.B.B.

1 " " B.B.B.

1 Gold Bar ANS



# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

(W.T.B.R. 293)

OCTOBER 31, 1918

## REVISED PROCEDURE FOR LICENSING SHIPMENTS FOR EXPORTATION TO OR THROUGH THE UNITED KINGDOM, FRANCE, ITALY, AND BELGIUM

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 1, 1918

THE WAR TRADE BOARD ANNOUNCE THE REVISION OF THE PROCEDURE SET FORTH IN W.T.B.R. 184, DATED AUGUST 3, 1918, FOR THE ISSUANCE OF EXPORT LICENSES FOR SHIPMENTS WHICH ARE—

- (A) DESTINED TO THE UNITED KINGDOM, FRANCE, ITALY, OR BELGIUM (EXCLUDING THEIR COLONIES, POSSESSIONS, AND PROTECTORATES), EITHER DIRECTLY OR BY WAY OF ANY OTHER COUNTRY OR COLONY; OR
- (B) DESTINED TO ANY COUNTRY OR COLONY BY WAY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, FRANCE, ITALY, OR BELGIUM, EXCEPTING SHIPMENTS DESTINED TO SWITZERLAND BY WAY OF FRANCE OR ITALY.

THE CHANGE IN THE PROCEDURE IS IN REGARD TO THE MANNER OF GRANTING LICENSES FOR THE EXPORTATION OF COMMODITIES TO FRANCE. THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT, OWING TO THE SHORTAGE OF TONNAGE, HAS INSTRUCTED THE FRENCH HIGH COMMISSION IN THIS COUNTRY TO INDORSE APPLICATIONS FOR EXPORT TO FRANCE ONLY WHEN DEFINITE INSTRUCTIONS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED FROM THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT THAT SUCH INDORSEMENT SHOULD BE GIVEN.

IN THE FUTURE, THEREFORE, WHEN FILING APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSES TO EXPORT COMMODITIES TO FRANCE, IT WILL NOT BE NECESSARY FOR EXPORTERS TO STATE THE NUMBER OF THE FRENCH PERMISSION OR AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE AND/OR IMPORT, NOR TO PRESENT, WHEN FILING APPLICATIONS, A COPY OF THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT "ATTESTATION." THE FRENCH HIGH COMMISSION WILL INDORSE APPLICATIONS WITHOUT THE PRESENTATION OF SUCH AUTHORITY, PROVIDED THAT PROPER INSTRUCTIONS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED FROM THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT REGARDING THE PARTICULAR SHIPMENTS IN QUESTION. AS TO SMALL NONCOMMERCIAL SHIPMENTS BY PARCEL POST, HOWEVER, SUCH DEFINITE INSTRUCTIONS AS TO INDORSEMENT WILL NOT BE NECESSARY.

THE FRENCH HIGH COMMISSION WILL INFORM EXPORTERS AS TO PARTICULAR SHIPMENTS WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THE PROPER INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT HAVE BEEN RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION AND FOR WHICH APPLICATIONS FOR EXPORT LICENSES HAVE NOT BEEN FILED WITH THE WAR TRADE BOARD. EXPORTERS, UPON RECEIVING SUCH ADVICE, SHOULD FILE APPLICATIONS FOR EXPORT LICENSES WITH THE WAR TRADE BOARD, STATING IN PARAGRAPH (2) OF FORM X-115 THE REFERENCE NUMBER OF THE LETTER FROM THE FRENCH HIGH COMMISSION.

FORM M-327A



# Army

1	Sample Colored officer	
2	U.S. <sup>Collier</sup> <del>Insignia</del>	ANS
2	<sup>Field</sup> Artillery <sup>Collier</sup> <del>Insignia</del>	ANS
1	USV <del>Collier</del> "	BBB
1	USR " "	BBB
1	USNA " "	BBB
1	USNG " "	BBB
1	US	BBB
1	Judge Advocate	BBB
1	General Staff	BBB
1	Inspector General	BBB
1	Adjutant "	BBB
1	Aid de Camp of Maj Gen	BBB
1	Unassigned	BBB
1	Quartermaster	BBB
1	Ordnance	BBB
1	Chaplain bronze	BBB
1	" silver	(ANS)
1	Medical Corps	BBB
1	Dental Surgeon	BBB
1	Ambulance Corps	BBB
1	Veterinarian	BBB
1	Army Nurses Corps	BBB
1	Sanitary Corps	BBB
1	Intelligence	BBB
1	Musician	ANS
1	Tank Corps	BBB
1	Chemical Warfare	BBB
1	Aviation	(ANS)
1	Signal	BBB



Compasses, ships'.  
Condensers.  
Dental instruments.  
Drill chucks.  
Drilling machines, radial.  
Drills, as follows:  
    Carbon and high-speed twist.  
    Twist.  
Engines, marine and parts. (Individual licenses not required to Canada and Newfoundland for engines of 60 horsepower and under.)  
Files, abrasive.  
Fireroom parts, marine.  
Open-hearth blast furnaces.  
Steel furnaces.  
Grinders, internal, plain and universal.  
Hack-saw blades.  
Hydraulic presses.  
Instruments, as follows:  
    Aeronautical.  
    Anti-aircraft.  
    Chronometers.  
    Dental.  
    Pyrometers, equipment and thermocouples.  
    Sextants.  
    Ships' compasses.  
    Surgical. (Individual licenses not required to Canada and Newfoundland, when consigned to hospitals and government officials.)  
    Tachometers.  
Lathe chucks.  
Lathes, all sizes.  
Locomotives and parts thereof.  
Machine tools, as follows:  
    Grinders, internal, plain and universal.  
    Horizontal and vertical boring machines.  
    Lathes, all sizes.  
    Milling machines, plain and universal (except hand millers).  
    Planers.  
    Radial drilling machines.  
    Slotters.  
    Vertical boring mills, all sizes.  
Machines, as follows:  
    Aeronautical, their parts and accessories.  
    Boring (horizontal and vertical).  
    Drilling (radial).  
    Milling, plain and universal (except hand millers).  
Marine boilers.  
Marine engines and parts.  
Marine fireroom parts.  
Marine steam turbines for mechanical drive.  
Micrometers.  
Mills, plate rolling.  
Needles, conber.  
Open-hearth blast furnaces.



Army  
Officers Collar Insignia Cont.

1 Motor Transport	ANS	
1 Infantry	BBB	
1 - Ammunition Train	BBB	
1 - Pioneers	BBB	
1 " Truck Co.	BBB	
1 " Quartermaster	BBB	
1 " Adjutant	BBB	
1 Field Artillery	BBB	
1 " Quartermaster	BBB	
1 " Adjutant	BBB	
1 Heavy	BBB	
1 " Quartermaster	BBB	
1 " Adjutant	BBB	
1 Cavalry	BBB	
1 " Quartermaster	BBB	
1 " Adjutant	BBB	
1 Engineers	BBB	
1 " Quartermaster	BBB	
1 " Adjutant	BBB	
1 Reconnaissance Service	BBB	
1 Radio Corps	ANS	
1 Divisional staff	ANS	



Tin--Continued.

Sundry articles--Continued.

Lamp founts.

Lanterns.

Novelties.

Oil squirt cans.

Picture frames.

Rivets.

Roofing disks.

Signs.

Specialties.

Spouts.

Stoves.

Sundries.

Tableware not silver plated.

Tacks.

Tags.

Tops and bottoms and fastenings to be used in the  
manufacture of fiber containers.

Toys.

Wire.

Wire cloth.

Toys, tin.

Tubes, as follows: Collapsible (tin).

Type metal.

Type, printers'.

Utensils, kitchen (tin).

White metal.

Wire cloth, tin.

Wire, tin.

Machinery, Tools, Etc. (Removals.)

Aeronautical instruments.

Aeronautical machines, their parts and accessories.

Anti-aircraft instruments, apparatus and accessories.

Band-saw blades.

Blades, saw (circular, hack, and band).

Blast furnaces, open-hearth.

Boilers, as follows:

Marine.

Ship.

Boring machines, horizontal and vertical.

Boring mills (vertical, all sizes).

Cable, stud-link chain.

Calipers.

Cars, railway (completely assembled and unassembled and parts thereof).

Chain, as follows:

All iron and steel chain, either welded, cast or stamped.

Chronometers.

Chucks, drill.

Chucks, lathe.

Circular-saw blades.

Comber needles.



# Army

Military Aviator's device

B B B

Junior

"

"

B B B

"

"

"

metal

All

Observers

"

"

B B B

Aeronauts

"

B B B

Junior

"

A N S

Observer's Obolite type

B B B

White Hat band Student Aviator

A N S

Aviation Collar Insignia officers

A N S

"

"

"

Enlisted men

A N S

Enlisted Aviators device

Aviation Mechanics device

Enlisted Aviation man's "

A N S

Radio Aviator

"

2 pcs

4 1/2 for General Officers over coat sleeve device

General

Lieut Gen.

Major Gen.

Brigadier General.

AK

2 Saddle Cloth Insignia

1/2 for Heavy Artillery

A N S

1/2 for Engineers



# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

(W.T.B.R. 328)

NOVEMBER 19, 1918

## EXPORT LICENSES VALID UNTIL USED

THE WAR TRADE BOARD ANNOUNCE THAT, EXCEPT AS HEREINAFTER SET FORTH, ALL EXPORT LICENSES ISSUED ON OR AFTER NOVEMBER 15, 1918, AND ALL EXPORT LICENSES WHICH WERE UNEXPIRED ON THE 15TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1918, WILL BE VALID UNTIL USED, UNLESS REVOKED, NOTWITHSTANDING SUCH LICENSES ARE STAMPED AS EXPIRING ON NOVEMBER 15, 1918, OR SUBSEQUENTLY THERETO.

COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS AND THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT HAVE BEEN ADVISED ACCORDINGLY; AND THEREFORE THEY WILL ACCEPT LICENSES (EXCEPTING THOSE HEREINAFTER SET FORTH) WHEN THE EXPIRATION DATE IS SPECIFIED ON THE LICENSE AS NOVEMBER 15, 1918, OR LATER.

THE FOREGOING RULE DOES NOT APPLY TO LICENSES FOR THE EXPORTATION OF ANY COMMODITY TO NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK PROPER, EUROPEAN HOLLAND, ICELAND, FAROE ISLANDS, SWITZERLAND, OR GREECE; AND COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS AND THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT WILL NOT ACCEPT LICENSES FOR THE EXPORTATION OF ANY COMMODITY TO SUCH COUNTRIES EXCEPT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGULATIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE EXPIRATION DATE OF EXPORT LICENSES (W.T.B.R.No.241, ISSUED SEPTEMBER 27, 1918).

W.T.B. RULING No. 32, ISSUED FEBRUARY 8, 1918 (RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE WAR TRADE BOARD, No. 2, PAGE 43), IS HEREBY RESCINDED.

THE REGULATIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE PREPARATION AND FILING OF SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATIONS REMAIN IN EFFECT. (JOURNAL No. 4, WAR TRADE BOARD, PAGES 11 AND 12; RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE WAR TRADE BOARD, No. 2, PAGES 29-31; WAR TRADE BOARD RULING No. 26, ISSUED JANUARY 31, 1918, CONCERNING EXPORTATIONS BY RAIL TO CANADA AND MEXICO; W.T.B. RULING 162, ISSUED JULY 10, 1918, PRESCRIBING THE PROCEDURE FOR PARTIAL SHIPMENTS UNDER EXPORT LICENSES; AND W.T.B. RULING 219, ISSUED SEPTEMBER 23, 1918.)

VANCE C. McCORMICK,

CHAIRMAN.

ONE, IV, 4

FORM M-359



# Army

1 Sample Collar Enlisted man  
2 buttons on same

30 Enlisted man collar buttons

19 " " (Obsolete)

2 Field Clerks Collar device  
Adjutant Generals Dept  
Quartermaster "

1 Enlisted man's Cap device

1 " " Overcoat button



# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

(W.T.B.R. 323)

NOVEMBER 23, 1918

## SPECIAL EXPORT LICENSE FOR SAMPLES, RAC 55

THE WAR TRADE BOARD ANNOUNCE THAT W.T.B.R. 280 IS REVOKED AND THAT A SPECIAL EXPORT LICENSE, EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 25, 1918, No. RAC 55, HAS BEEN GRANTED TO THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT AND TO THE CUSTOMS SERVICE, AUTHORIZING THE EXPORTATION, WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENSE, OF SAMPLES OF ANY COMMODITY AND ADVERTISING MATTER TO BE USED THEREWITH, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE SAME ARE SHIPPED BY MAIL (SUBJECT, HOWEVER, TO THE POSTAL REGULATIONS), BY EXPRESS, OR BY FREIGHT, IN PASSENGER'S BAGGAGE OR OTHERWISE, WHEN DESTINED TO ANY COUNTRY EXCEPT—

NORWAY  
SWEDEN  
DENMARK PROPER  
ICELAND

THE FAROE ISLANDS  
EUROPEAN HOLLAND  
SWITZERLAND  
GREECE

UNDER THIS LICENSE THE TERM "SAMPLES" IS CONSTRUED TO MEAN ARTICLES OR PORTIONS THEREOF INTENDED FOR USE IN SOLICITING ORDERS, AND IS NOT CONSTRUED TO INCLUDE ANY ARTICLE OR PORTION THEREOF WHICH IS ITSELF INTENDED TO BE SOLD AS AN ARTICLE OF COMMERCE.

SHIPPERS SHOULD NOTE THAT IT IS UNNECESSARY TO APPLY TO THE WAR TRADE BOARD FOR PERMISSION TO SHIP UNDER SPECIAL EXPORT LICENSE RAC 55, AND NO SPECIAL DOCUMENT ISSUED BY THE WAR TRADE BOARD IS NECESSARY IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH SHIPMENTS. IT IS ONLY NECESSARY TO NOTE ON THE PACKAGE, IF THE SHIPMENT IS MADE THROUGH THE MAILS, OR ON THE EXPORT DECLARATION, IF THE SHIPMENT IS MADE BY EXPRESS OR FREIGHT, THE FOLLOWING:

- (1) "SHIPPED UNDER SPECIAL EXPORT LICENSE RAC 55."
- (2) THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF SHIPPER.
- (3) THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONSIGNEE.
- (4) A STATEMENT OF CONTENTS.

IT SHOULD FURTHER BE NOTED THAT SPECIAL EXPORT LICENSE No. RAC 55 IS NOT A LICENSE TO TRADE WITH THE ENEMY AND DOES NOT AUTHORIZE ANY SHIPMENT IN CONTRAVENTION OF SECTION 3 OF THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY ACT.

Two, III, 13  
FORM M-353

VANCE C. McCORMICK,

CHAIRMAN.



# Army

## IV Arm Service Star gradation Commissioned Officers

- 1 Chief Wagoner
- 2 Ordnance Sergeant
- 3 Quartermaster Sergeant Senior Grade
- 4 Band Leader
- 5 Asst Band Leader
- 6 Clerk 1st Class
- 7 " 2nd "
- 8 Master Engineer senior grade
- 9 " " junior grade
- 10 Master signal electrician
- 11 Master Hospital Sergeant

## 9 First Class Privates Service Branches <sup>Specialty</sup> <sub>marks</sub>

- 1 Bugler
- 2 Horseshoer
- 3 Saddler
- 4 Infantry
- 5 Coast Artillery
- 6 Aviator
- 7 Engineer
- 8 Signal
- 9 Quartermaster



# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

(W.T.B.R. 320)

NOVEMBER 19, 1918

## PROCEDURE FOR EXPORTS TO MEXICO

IN VIEW OF THE INCREASING SCARCITY OF MANY COMMODITIES OF PRIME IMPORTANCE AND NECESSITY TO THE UNITED STATES, AND WHICH AT THE SAME TIME THIS GOVERNMENT DESIRES TO SHARE WITH MEXICO, IT HAS BECOME NECESSARY FOR THE WAR TRADE BOARD TO ALLOT SUCH COMMODITIES FOR EXPORT TO MEXICO, IN ORDER TO EQUALIZE THE DISTRIBUTION THROUGHOUT THE NEIGHBORING REPUBLIC IN AN EQUITABLE AND ORDERLY MANNER CONSISTENT WITH THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF SUCH COMMODITIES AS CAN BE SPARED.

PROSPECTIVE IMPORTERS IN MEXICO WILL FACILITATE THE GRANTING OF LICENSES FOR EXPORT BY THE WAR TRADE BOARD BY PRESENTING COPIES OF THEIR ORDERS FOR SUPPLIES IN TRIPLICATE TO THE NEAREST AMERICAN CONSULAR OFFICER, WHO WILL VISE SUCH ORDERS AND RETAIN ONE COPY FOR HIS FILE, RETURNING THE ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO THE APPLICANT. THE IMPORTER SHOULD FORWARD BOTH VISEED ORDERS TO THE PROSPECTIVE EXPORTER IN THE UNITED STATES, WITH INSTRUCTIONS TO ATTACH THE ORIGINAL VISEED ORDER TO HIS APPLICATION TO THE WAR TRADE BOARD FOR AN EXPORT LICENSE COVERING THE COMMODITY SPECIFIED IN SUCH ORDER, OR FILE THE ORIGINAL VISEED ORDER WITH THE WAR TRADE BOARD AT WASHINGTON, D. C., AND THEREAFTER, IN FILING APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSES TO EXPORT THE COMMODITIES SPECIFIED ON SUCH ORDER, REFER TO THE ORDER BY THE CONSULATE STAMP SERIAL NUMBER, WHICH WILL BE AFFIXED TO THE ORDER, AND ALSO THE CONSULAR ADDRESS, AS "MAZATLAN, SERIAL No.4782."

IN CASES WHERE AMERICAN CONSULAR OFFICERS ARE NOT EASILY ACCESSIBLE TO THE PROSPECTIVE IMPORTER, A STATEMENT TO THAT EFFECT SHOULD BE ATTACHED TO THE ORDER, GIVING THE NAME OF THE NEAREST PLACE WHERE A CONSULAR OFFICER IS STATIONED.

THREE, VII, 1  
FORM M-352

VANCE C. McCORMICK,

CHAIRMAN.



# Army

## 30 Chevrons

- 1 Color Sergeant
- 2 Regt Srgt. Maj.
- 3 Bat " "
- 4 " Supply Srg
- 5 1st Srg.
- 6 2nd Srg. Supply Srg
- 7 Sergeant
- 8 Corporal
- 9 1st Class Srg. Trunk
- 10 Srg. Trunk
- 11 Corporal Aviation
- 12 1st Class Sergeant Chemist
- 13 Sergeant Chemist
- 14 Stable Sergeant
- 15 Quartermaster Sergeant 1st Class
- 16 Quartermaster Sergeant
- 17 Quartermaster Corporal
- 18 Reg. Quartermaster
- 19 Corp
- 20 1st Class Srg 2nd Class
- 21 2nd Class Srg. Signal Corps
- 22 1st Class Srg. Signal Corps
- 23 Srg. Signal Corps
- 24 Corp. Signal Corps
- 25 1st Class Srg. Engineers
- 26 Srg. Engineers
- 27 Corp. Engineers
- 28 Srg. Medical



# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

(W.T.B.R. 219)

SEPTEMBER 23, 1918

## PROCEDURE FOR EXECUTING SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION WHEN SHIPMENT CONTAINS DIFFERENT CLASSES OF ITEMS

THE WAR TRADE BOARD ANNOUNCE THAT THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE MUST BE FOLLOWED IN EXECUTING SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATIONS FOR SHIPMENTS WHICH ARE COVERED IN PART BY INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENSES AND WHICH AS TO THE BALANCE ARE TO BE LICENSED BY A COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS.

IMMEDIATELY UNDER THE EXPORT LICENSE NUMBER MUST BE LISTED THE GOODS COVERED BY THAT LICENSE. IF THE NUMBER OF ITEMS IS TOO GREAT TO LIST INDIVIDUALLY, A GENERAL DESCRIPTION MAY BE USED TO CONFORM WITH SCHEDULE B (DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—CLASSIFICATION OF COMMODITIES).

IMMEDIATELY UNDER THE ITEMS COVERED BY INDIVIDUAL LICENSES WILL BE WRITTEN A STATEMENT SIMILAR TO THE FOLLOWING: "TO BE LICENSED BY A COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS." IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THIS STATEMENT WILL BE EITHER A DETAILED LIST OF THE COMMODITIES OR A GENERAL DESCRIPTION TO CONFORM WITH SCHEDULE B.

IN EVERY INSTANCE WHERE A GENERAL DESCRIPTION IS USED, THERE MUST BE ATTACHED TO ONE COPY OF THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION AN INVOICE DESCRIBING THE GOODS IN DETAIL, AND SUCH INVOICE MUST BE DIVIDED TO SHOW WHAT ITEMS ARE TO BE LICENSED BY THE COLLECTOR AND WHAT ITEMS ARE COVERED BY INDIVIDUAL LICENSES AND THE NUMBER OF SUCH LICENSES.

THIS INVOICE WILL BE ATTACHED TO AND RETURNED WITH THAT COPY OF THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION WHICH IS RENDERED TO THE WAR TRADE BOARD BY THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS.

VANCE C. McCORMICK,

CHAIRMAN.

(M-273)



# Army

## 9 Brassards

- 1 Red Cross (to be returned)
- 2 Chief telephone director
- 2 Military Police
- 2 Carrying parties
- 5 Orderlies
- 5 Guards
- 7 Trench Cleaners
- 5 Agents
- 1 Salvage

## 24 Hat cords

- 1 Line Officers
- 2 Staff Officer
- 3 General Officer
- 4 Marine Officer
- 5 Field Clerks
- 6 Infantry Machine Gun
- 7 "
- 8 Tank service
- 9 Engineers
- 10 Medical
- 11 Ordnance
- 12 Artillery
- 13 Cavalry machine Gun
- 14 "
- 15 Motor transport
- 16 Motor
- 17 Chemical warfare
- 18 Quartermaster
- 19 Interpreter etc
- 20 Signal
- 21 Aviation

- 22 Judge advocate
- 23 Officers Training
- 24 Mechanics

# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

(W.T.B.R. 255)

OCTOBER 9, 1918

## IMPORTATION OF PYRITES

THE LIST OF RESTRICTED IMPORTS No. 1, Item 64, ISSUED BY THE WAR TRADE BOARD, PROVIDED THAT PRIOR TO OCTOBER 1, 1918, LICENSES MIGHT BE ISSUED FOR THE IMPORTATION OF 125,000 LONG TONS OF PYRITES. SINCE LICENSES HAVE NOT BEEN ISSUED FOR THE FULL AMOUNT SO PERMITTED, THE WAR TRADE BOARD HAVE, BY A NEW RULING, AUTHORIZED THE ISSUANCE OF LICENSES DURING THE REMAINDER OF THE PRESENT CALENDAR YEAR, WHEN THE APPLICATIONS ARE OTHERWISE IN ORDER, FOR THE IMPORTATION FROM SPAIN OF THE UNIMPORTED BALANCE OF THE AMOUNT ORIGINALLY AUTHORIZED, WHICH IS APPROXIMATELY 56,400 TONS.

IMP. 294

VANCE C. McCORMICK,

M-297

CHAIRMAN.

# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

(W.T.B.R. 256)

OCTOBER 10, 1918

## IMPORTATION OF GRINDSTONES

THE RESTRICTION UPON THE IMPORTATION OF GRINDSTONES (ITEM 121 OF LIST OF RESTRICTED IMPORTS No. 2) HAS BEEN MODIFIED BY THE WAR TRADE BOARD TO PERMIT THE IMPORTATION OF GRINDSTONES FROM EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN AFRICA WHEN COMING AS A RETURN CARGO FROM SAID COUNTRIES, WHEN SHIPPED FROM CONVENIENT PORTS AND WHEN LOADING CAN BE DONE WITHOUT DELAY.

IMP. 293

VANCE C. McCORMICK,

M-298

CHAIRMAN.



# Navy

Admiral's cap line  
Captain -  
Admiral - Staff  
Captain -  
Lieutenant - blue  
" " - white  
" " - Olive drab  
Midshipman - white  
Warrant Officer - blue  
Chief Petty Officer } white  
" " } service

Full dress Signillette

2 sample Sleeves

Admiral  
Vice Admiral  
Rear

6. REAPPLICATIONS FOR LICENSES TO TAKE THE PLACE OF EXPIRING OR EXPIRED LICENSES, ISSUED EITHER UNDER THE REVISED PROCEDURE ABOVE DESCRIBED OR UNDER THE PROCEDURE ANNOUNCED IN WAR TRADE BOARD RULING 104, DATED MAY 13, 1918, SHOULD INCLUDE THE PAPERS MENTIONED IN PARAGRAPH 2 ABOVE AS NECESSARY FOR AN ORIGINAL APPLICATION, WITH THE EXCEPTION THAT FORM X-115 SHOULD BE OMITTED AND FORM X-8 (AS REVISED ON AUGUST 1, 1918) SHOULD BE ADDED.

7. IT IS THE POLICY OF THE WAR TRADE BOARD TO DISCOURAGE AND PREVENT EXPORTERS PURCHASING, MANUFACTURING, OR PRODUCING ARTICLES FOR THE FULFILLMENT OF SPECIFIC EXPORT ORDERS UNTIL AN APPROPRIATE EXPORT LICENSE HAS BEEN ISSUED. THE ATTENTION OF THE WAR TRADE BOARD HAS BEEN DIRECTED TO A NUMBER OF INSTANCES IN WHICH MANUFACTURERS BEFORE OBTAINING EXPORT LICENSES HAVE MADE ARTICLES FOR SPECIFIC EXPORT ORDERS WHICH WERE USELESS FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION BUT WHICH UNDER THE REGULATIONS OF THE WAR TRADE BOARD COULD NOT BE EXPORTED. IT IS ESSENTIAL FOR THE PROPER CONSERVATION OF COMMODITIES IN THE UNITED STATES THAT THIS PRACTICE BE STOPPED, AND IT IS THE PURPOSE OF THE WAR TRADE BOARD TO REFUSE LICENSES TO EXPORTERS WHO VIOLATE THIS POLICY.

VANCE C. McCORMICK,

THREE, XV

CHAIRMAN.

M-327C



Army

7 Line Officers Sample  $\frac{1}{2}$  collar

Rear Admiral

Captain

Commander

Lt

Lieut

Lieut. Junior

Ensign

7 Line Officers  $\frac{1}{2}$  for shoulder marks

Rear Admiral

Captain

Commander

Lt

Lieut

Lieut. Junior

Ensign

1st Service for students studying for commission

Collar

Plate rolling mills.  
Presses, hydraulic.  
Pyrometers, equipment and thermocouples.  
Radial drilling machines.  
Railway cars completely assembled and unassembled and parts thereof.  
Reamers.  
Rolling mills, plate.  
Saw blades, circular, hack and band.  
Sextants.  
Ship boilers.  
Ships' compasses.  
Slotters.  
Steel furnaces.  
Stud-link chain cable.  
Superheaters.  
Surgical instruments.  
Tachometers.  
Thermocouples for pyrometers.  
Tools, as follows:--Calipers; Drill chucks; Drills; Files, abrasive :  
    (see Files); Lathe chucks; Micrometers; Reamers; Saw blades, circular,  
    hack and band.  
Turbines, marine steam, for mechanical drive.  
Twist drills.  
Vertical boring machines.  
Vertical boring mills (all sizes).

Iron and Steel. (Removals.)

Alloy steel.  
Bands, iron and steel.  
Bars, iron and steel (including flats 6 inches wide and narrower).  
Boat spikes.  
Boiler tubes.  
Bolts, iron and steel track.  
Boring tubes (oil-well casing).  
Cable (iron and steel, consisting of 6 wires or more).  
Casing, oil-well (frequently described as "boring tubes").  
Cast-iron pipe.  
Fabricated structural steel, iron and steel, including angles,  
    channels, beams, tees and zees, and plates 1/8 of an inch thick and heavier,  
    punched or shaped, including tanks made of plates 1/8 of an inch thick and  
    heavier.  
Frogs and switches.  
High-speed steel.  
Hoops and bands, iron and steel, including hot-rolled and cold-rolled strip  
    steel.  
Iron and steel, as follows:  
    Alloy steel.  
    Bars (including flats 6 inches wide and narrower).  
    Boiler tubes.  
    Bolts, track.  
    Fabricated structurals, including angles, channels, beams, tees and zees,  
    and plates 1/8 of an inch thick and heavier, punched or shaped, includ-  
    ing tanks made of plate 1/8 of an inch thick and heavier.



Navy

6 Staff Captains Sample  $\frac{1}{2}$  Collar

Civil Engineer

Chaplain

3 Naval Constructor

Prof. of Mathematics

Medical

Paymaster

1 Staff Lt. Commander Sample  $\frac{1}{2}$  Collar

Dental

8 Staff Lt. Commander  $\frac{1}{2}$  pr. shoulder marks

Civil Engineer

Chaplain Gold

Black

Naval Constructor

Prof. of Mathematics

Medical

Dental

Pay officer

1 Staff Engineer  $\frac{1}{2}$  pr. shoulder mark

Asst. Paymaster

Metals, as follows:

- Antifriction.
- Babbitt.
- Type.
- White.
- Novelties, tin.
- Oxide of tin.
- Phosphorized tin.
- Picture frames, tin.
- Printers' type.
- Rivets, tinned.
- Rollers, tin curtain.
- Roofing disks, tin.
- Salts, as follows: Tin.
- Seals, tin car.
- Signs, tin.
- Silverware containing tin.
- Solder.
- Specialties, tin.
- Spouts, tin.
- Stoves, tin.
- Sundries, tin.
- Tableware, tin, not silver plated.
- Tacks, tin.
- Tags, tin.
- Tetrachloride of tin.

Tin, as follows:

- Any metallic alloy containing tin.
- Bichloride of.
- Bottle caps or covers of tin foil.
- Bottle or jar closures.
- Can (oil), second-hand crushed.
- Chloride of.
- Collapsible tubes.
- Crown corks.
- Compounds of.
- Crystals.
- Foil and composition foil containing tin.
- Oxide.
- Phosphorized.
- Salts.
- Silverware, containing tin.
- Tetrachloride.
- Sundry articles, all, either made of tin plate or coated or dipped tin, such as--
  - Buttons.
  - Car seals.
  - Chaplets.
  - Curtain rollers.
  - Household devices.
  - Kitchen utensils.



# Navy

7 Sample 1/2 Collar Commissioned Warrant Officer

- 1 Chief Boatswain
- 2 " Gunner
- 3 " Pharmacist
- 4 " Pay Clerk
- 5 " Machinist
- 6 " Carpenter
- 7 " Sailmaker

7 1/2 pr Commissioned Warrant Officer Shoulder Mark

- 1 Chief Boatswain
- 2 " Gunner
- 3 " Pharmacist
- 4 " Pay Clerk
- 5 " Machinist
- 6 " Carpenter
- 7 " Sailmaker

1 1/2 Sample Sleeve  
Commissioned Warrant Officer

1 Forage service Chevron

Rubber. (Removal and Modification.)

The War Trade Board announce the removal of the following commodity from the Export Conservation List, effective November 27, 1918:

Rubber, articles manufactured therefrom,

The War Trade Board also announce that, effective November 27, 1918, the item rubber has been modified to read: Crude rubber.



# Navy

9 Sample 1/2 Collars Warrant Officers

1 Boatswain

2 Gunner

3 Carpenter

4 Sailmaker

5 Machinist

6 Pay clerk

7 Pharmacist

8 Mate 20 years

9 Mate

9 1/2 pr shoulder marks Warrant Officers

1 Boatswain

2 Gunner

3 Carpenter

4 Sailmaker

5 Machinist

6 Pay Clerk

7 Pharmacist

8 Mate 20 years

9 Mate

2 U.S. Navy buttons gilt

Hair. (Removals.)

Animal hair, as follows: Manufactures of; Raw.

Hair, as follows: Animal, manufactures of; Animal, raw; Horse,  
manufactures of.

Horse hair, as follows: Manufactures of; Raw.

MODIFICATIONS.

The War Trade Board announce the modification of the following items  
on the Export Conservation List, effective November 27, 1918:

Iron and Steel. (Modifications.)

- (1) Plates (all classes,  $\frac{1}{8}$  of an inch and heavier and  
wider than 6 inches in diameter. This includes No.  
11 U.S. gauge, but not No. 11 B.W. gauge).  
Has been modified to read as follows:  
Plates (all classes,  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an inch thick and heavier and  
wider than 6 inches, or over 6 inches in diameter),
- (2) Rails and splice bars.  
Has been modified to read as follows:  
Rails, over 50 pounds per yard.
- (3) Shapes, including angles, channels, beams, tees and zees.  
Has been modified to read as follows:  
Shapes, 3 inches and larger (plain, i.e., not punched or  
formed), including angles, channels, beams, tees and zees.

Fibers. (Modifications))

- (1) Fibers, as follows:  
Products manufactured from vegetable fiber, except cotton.  
Has been modified to read:  
Fibers, as follows:  
Products manufactured from vegetable fibers, except cotton,  
hemp and manila.
- (2) Hemp and products manufactured therefrom.  
Has been modified to read:  
Hemp.
- (3) Manila fiber and products manufactured therefrom.  
Has been modified to read:  
Manila fiber.
- (4) Vegetable fibers, products manufactured therefrom, except  
cotton.  
Has been modified to read:  
Vegetable fibers, products manufactured therefrom, except  
cotton, hemp and manila.

The effect of the foregoing modifications will be to remove from the  
Export Conservation List the products manufactured from hemp and manila.  
(2863-9)



# Navy

1	Chief Petty Officers Cap & Service		
22	Petty Officer's Rating Badges for Blue Blouse		
1	Chief Machinist's Mate		
2	C.P.C. Printer		
3	Master at Arms	2nd	Class
4	Quartermaster	3	"
5	Quartermaster signalman	2	"
6	Turret Captain	1	"
7	Quartermaster's Mate	2	"
8	Printer	2	"
9	Sailmaker's Mate	1	"
10	Electrician	1	"
11	Machinist's mate etc	1	"
12	Blacksmiths etc	2	"
13	Carpenters mate etc	3	"
14	Yeoman	2	"
15	Commissary Steward	2	"
16	Storekeeper	1	"
17	Musician	2	"
18	Cooks	2	"
19	Pharmacist's mate	1	"
20	Chief Boatswain's mate	-	"
21	Boatswain's mate	1	"
22	"	2	"
23	Coxswain	-	"

Formic acid and its salts.  
Guaiaac resin.  
Hydrochloric acid.  
Hydrocyanic acid.  
Hydrofluoric acid.  
Hyoscine and its salts.  
Hyoscyamine and its salts.  
Hyoscyamus.  
Hypochlorite, calcium (bleaching powder).  
Hyposulphite of sodium.  
Lactose.  
Land plaster.  
Manganese, chemical compounds thereof.  
Menthol.  
Milk, sugar of.  
Muriatic acid.  
Mustard oils.  
Nux vomica and products.  
Oils, as follows: China-wood; Mustard; Santalwood.  
Oxide of zinc (zinc white).  
Ozokerite.  
Peroxide of barium.  
Phosphate of soda.  
Pilocarpine and its salts.  
Plaster, land.  
Poudrette.  
Resin, guaiac.  
Sal soda.  
Salts, as follows: Atropine; Belladonna; Bismuth; Emetine; Epsom;  
Formic acid; Hyoscine; Hyoscyamine; Pilocarpine; Strychnine; Uranium;  
Zinc.  
Santalwood, oil of.  
Scammony.  
Sodium compounds, as follows: Bisulphate; Bisulphite; Fluoride;  
Hyposulphite; Phosphate; Sulphate; Sulphide; Sulphite.  
Socet.  
Strophanthine and its compounds.  
Strophanthus and its products.  
Strychnine and its salts.  
Sugar of milk.  
Sulphide of sodium.  
Sulphite of sodium.  
Thorium and articles containing thorium.  
Thymol and its compounds.  
Titanium compounds.  
Tolu balsam.  
Tungsten, any chemical compound thereof.  
Uranium salts.  
Valerian.  
Vanillin.  
Vernish.  
Veratrin.  
Vitriol, blue.  
Zinc oxide (zinc white).  
Zinc, salts of.  
Zinc white (zinc oxide).  
Zirconium compounds.



# Navy

3

Petty officers rating badges  
for white uniforms

- 1 Boatswain's mate 1 Class
- 2 Shipsteward's mate 1
- 3 Chief Pharmacist mate -

1 Chief Boatswain's Mate  
Gold Rating badge

4 Specialty marks for white uniform

- 1 Apprentice signalman 1 Class
- 2 " " 2 "
- 3 " " 3 "
- 4 Hospital Apprentice

18

Specialty marks for blue uniform

- 1 Seaman Junior
- 2 Gun Captain
- 3 Gun Pointer 1st Class
- 4 " "
- 5 Torpedo marks
- 6 Expert stowman
- 7 Sharpshooter
- 8 Navy E white
- 9 " " red
- 10 Radio operator
- 11 Bully
- 12 Cook
- 13 Hurricane
- 14 Ex Apprentice
- 15 Hospital Apprentice
- 16 Apprentice signalman

1 Class  
2 "  
3 "

Wire, iron and steel.

Wire rods, steel.

Wire rope, cable or strand (iron and steel), consisting of 6 wires or more.

Chemicals, Drugs, Etc. (Removals.)

Acids, as follows:

Formic and its salts.

Hydrochloric.

Hydrofluoric.

Hydrophosphoric.

Nitric.

Aloes.

Aluin.

Antimony, crimson.

Atropine and its salts.

Balsam copaiba.

Balsam tolu.

Barium peroxide.

Belladonna and its products.

Belladonna salts.

Bismuth salts.

Bisulphate of soda.

Bisulphide of carbon.

Bisulphite of soda.

Blanc fixe (sulphate of barium).

Bluestone (copper sulphate).

Blue vitriol.

Cadmium, as follows:

Compounds.

Calcium hypochlorite (bleaching powder).

Cantharides.

Carbon bisulphide.

Carbon disulphide.

Cerresine.

China-wood oil.

Cobalt, chemical compounds thereof.

Copaiba, balsam.

Copper, chemical compounds thereof.

Cosmetics, face creams containing salts of mercury.

Crimson antimony.

Digitalin and its compounds.

Digitalis and products.

Disulphide of carbon.

Emetine and its salts.

Epsom salts.

Ergot.

Ergotine and its compounds.

Ether.

Eucalyptol.

Face cosmetics containing salts of mercury.

Fertilizers, as follows: Humus; Land plaster; Poudrette; Soot.

Fluoride of soda.

Formates, all.



Navy

Re enlistment Stripe for blue uniform  
" " " " " white " "

### 3 Rating badges Aviation

Machinists Mate 1 Class

Mastermelter 2 "

Carpenters mate 3 "

Aviators Device worn on  
left breast (Gilt) BBAB

Iron and steel--Continued.

- Frogs and switches.
- High-speed steel.
- Hoops and bands, including hot-rolled and cold-rolled strip steel.
- Mechanical tubes.
- Nails, iron cut.
- Nails, steel wire.
- Oil-well casing (frequently described as "boring tubes").
- Pipe, cast-iron.
- Pipe, drive.
- Pipe, line.
- Pipe, wrought iron and steel.
- Poles.
- Rails, 50 pounds per yard and less, and splice bars.
- Sheets less than 1/8 of an inch thick.
- Skelp.
- Spikes, boat.
- Spikes, railroad.
- Spikes, steel wire.
- Tie plates, steel railroad.
- Tool steel.
- Wire.
- Wire rods.
- Wire rope, cable or strand, consisting of 6 wires or more.
- Mechanical tubes, steel.
- Nails, iron cut.
- Nails, steel wire.
- Oil-well casing (frequently described as "boring tubes").
- Pipe, as follows:
  - Cast-iron.
  - Iron and steel drive.
  - Iron and steel line.
  - Wrought iron and steel.
- Plates, as follows: Tie plates, steel railroad.
- Poles, iron and steel.
- Railroad spikes, iron and steel.
- Railroad tie plates, steel.
- Rails, 50 pounds per yard and less, and splice bars.
- Rope, wire (iron and steel), consisting of 6 wires or more.
- Sheets, iron and steel, less than 1/8 of an inch thick.
- Skelp, iron and steel.
- Spikes, boat.
- Spikes, iron and steel, railroad.
- Spikes, steel wire.
- Strand (iron and steel) consisting of 6 wires or more.
- Tie plates, steel railroad.
- Tool steel.
- Track bolts.
- Tubes, as follows:
  - Boiler.
  - Boring (oil-well casing).
  - Mechanical tubes, steel.



Naval Reserve (Simplified)

Class 2 1 1/2 pr Ensign shoulder mark  
1 sleeve device

Class 3 2 1/2 pr Ensigns shoulder mark  
line  
Engineer

2 class marks  
line  
Engineer

1 W.D. & R. Cap device  
2 " " Buttons (gilt)

Class 4 2 Simple 1/2 collars  
Sant. Junior  
Engineer

1 1/2 pr Ensign shoulder mark

1 1/2 " " " " " "  
(Naval Reserve Flying Corps)

1 1/2 " " " " " "  
(Naval Reserve Flying Corps)

1 1/2 pr sleeve Lt. Junior Grade  
Naval Reserve Flying Corps

WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

(W.T.B.R.342)

November 27, 1918.

REMOVALS FROM AND MODIFICATIONS OF THE EXPORT CONSERVATION LIST.

REMOVALS

The War Trade Board announce the removal of the following commodities from the Export Conservation List, effective November 27, 1918:

Tin, Babbitt Metal, Etc. (Removals)

Alloys, as follows:

Containing tin.

Dental.

Antifriction metal, bars and pigs and all shapes, unless an integral part of a complete machine.

Babbitt metal, bars and pigs and all shapes, unless an integral part of a complete machine.

Bearings, as follows:

Antifriction) (Unless an integral part of a complete machine.)

Babbitt )

Bichloride of tin.

Bottle caps or covers of tin foil.

Bottle or jar closures, tin.

Cans, as follows:

Oil, second-hand crushed.

Oil squirt.

Caps, as follows:

Tin-foil bottle.

Car seals, tin.

Chaplets, tin.

Chloride of tin.

Closures, tin bottle or jar.

Cloth, as follows:

Tin wire.

Collapsible tubes, tin.

Composition foil containing tin.

Corks, crown, tin.

Covers, tin-foil bottle.

Crown corks, tin.

Curtain rollers, tin.

Dental alloys.

Disks, tin roofing.

Foil and composition foil containing tin.

Founts, lamp (tin).

Frames, tin picture.

Kitchen utensils, tin.

Lamp founts, tin.

Lanterns, tin.



# Marine Corps

3 1/2 per Officers General Stores

Capt

1st Lieut

2nd Lieut

Officers winter field cap

Device for same

Officers summer field cap

Device for same

Officers Blue Cap

Device for same (Silver)

White cover for officers' caps

- VI. NORWEGIAN COTTONMILLS ASSOCIATION.
  - 1. COTTON
  - 2. COTTON YARN
  - 3. COTTON WASTE
- VII. NORWEGIAN MARGARINE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATIONS.
  - 1. ALL MATERIALS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF MARGARINE
- VIII. THE NORWEGIAN PAPER MAKERS' ASSOCIATION.
  - 1. ROSIN
  - 2. ALUM (INCLUDING ALUMINOUS COMPOUNDS OF ALL SORTS)
  - 3. COTTON FELTS
  - 4. WOOLEN FELTS
  - 5. CHINA CLAY
  - 6. SULPHUR
  - 7. HOOP IRON
  - 8. BALING WIRE
  - 9. BLEACHING POWDER
  - 10. LEATHER MACHINE BELTING
  - 11. LEAD
  - 12. SODA, CALCINED (SOLWAY SODA)
  - 13. SODA, CAUSTIC
  - 14. SODA, SULPHATE (SALT CAKE)
- IX. NORWEGIAN WHOLESALE PROVISION MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION.
  - 1. MEAT OF ALL KINDS
  - 2. CASINGS
  - 3. COMPOUND LARD
- X. ROYAL NORWEGIAN AUTOMOBILE CLUB.
  - 1. AUTOMOBILE TIRES AND TUBES
  - 2. MOTORCYCLE TIRES AND TUBES
- XI. NORWEGIAN CYCLE TIRE IMPORTERS' ASSOCIATION.
  - 1. BICYCLE TIRES
- XII. LUBRICATING OIL MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION.
  - 1. LUBRICATING OILS
  - 2. LUBRICATING GREASES
- XIII. NORWEGIAN TANNERS' ASSOCIATION.
  - 1. SKINS
  - 2. HIDES
  - 3. TANNING MATERIALS
- XIV. CORK MANUFACTURERS' IMPORT ASSOCIATION.
  - 1. CORK WOOD
  - 2. CORK STOPPERS
  - 3. OTHER MANUFACTURED ARTICLES CONSISTING WHOLLY OR PRINCIPALLY OF CORK - NOT INCLUDING LINOLEUM AND SIMILAR MATERIALS
- XV. NORWEGIAN DRAPERS' IMPORT ASSOCIATION.
  - 1. ALL COTTON GOODS EXCEPTING RAW COTTON, COTTON YARNS, AND FISHING NETS
  - 2. ALL WOOLEN GOODS EXCEPTING RAW WOOL, WOOLEN YARNS, AND PAPER-MAKING FELTS.
  - 3. ALL PIECE GOODS AND OTHER MANUFACTURES OF JUTE, HEMP, FLAX, AND TOW, NOT INCLUDING YARNS AND ROPES
  - 4. ALL SILK GOODS
- XVI. NORWEGIAN WOOLEN MILLS ASSOCIATION.
  - 1. RAW WOOL
  - 2. WOOLEN YARNS
- XVII. NORWEGIAN FRUIT IMPORTERS' ASSOCIATION.
  - 1. FRESH FRUIT
- XVIII. NORWEGIAN WINE IMPORTERS' ASSOCIATION.
  - 1. WINES

VANCE C. MCCORMICK,  
CHAIRMAN.



Marine Corps

1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      9      10      11      12      13      14      15      16      17      18      19      20      21      22      23      24      25      26      27      28      29      30      31      32      33      34      35      36      37      38      39      40      41      42      43      44      45      46      47      48      49      50      51      52      53      54      55      56      57      58      59      60      61      62      63      64      65      66      67      68      69      70      71      72      73      74      75      76      77      78      79      80      81      82      83      84      85      86      87      88      89      90      91      92      93      94      95      96      97      98      99      100      101      102      103      104      105      106      107      108      109      110      111      112      113      114      115      116      117      118      119      120      121      122      123      124      125      126      127      128      129      130      131      132      133      134      135      136      137      138      139      140      141      142      143      144      145      146      147      148      149      150      151      152      153      154      155      156      157      158      159      160      161      162      163      164      165      166      167      168      169      170      171      172      173      174      175      176      177      178      179      180      181      182      183      184      185      186      187      188      189      190      191      192      193      194      195      196      197      198      199      200      201      202      203      204      205      206      207      208      209      210      211      212      213      214      215      216      217      218      219      220      221      222      223      224      225      226      227      228      229      230      231      232      233      234      235      236      237      238      239      240      241      242      243      244      245      246      247      248      249      250      251      252      253      254      255      256      257      258      259      260      261      262      263      264      265      266      267      268      269      270      271      272      273      274      275      276      277      278      279      280      281      282      283      284      285      286      287      288      289      290      291      292      293      294      295      296      297      298      299      300      301      302      303      304      305      306      307      308      309      310      311      312      313      314      315      316      317      318      319      320      321      322      323      324      325      326      327      328      329      330      331      332      333      334      335      336      337      338      339      340      341      342      343      344      345      346      347      348      349      350      351      352      353      354      355      356      357      358      359      360      361      362      363      364      365      366      367      368      369      370      371      372      373      374      375      376      377      378      379      380      381      382      383      384      385      386      387      388      389      390      391      392      393      394      395      396      397      398      399      400      401      402      403      404      405      406      407      408      409      410      411      412      413      414      415      416      417      418      419      420      421      422      423      424      425      426      427      428      429      430      431      432      433      434      435      436      437      438      439      440      441      442      443      444      445      446      447      448      449      450      451      452      453      454      455      456      457      458      459      460      461      462      463      464      465      466      467      468      469      470      471      472      473      474      475      476      477      478      479      480      481      482      483      484      485      486      487      488      489      490      491      492      493      494      495      496      497      498      499      500      501      502      503      504      505      506      507      508      509      510      511      512      513      514      515      516      517      518      519      520      521      522      523      524      525      526      527      528      529      530      531      532      533      534      535      536      537      538      539      540      541      542      543      544      545      546      547      548      549      550      551      552      553      554      555      556      557      558      559      560      561      562      563      564      565      566      567      568      569      570      571      572      573      574      575      576      577      578      579      580      581      582      583      584      585      586      587      588      589      590      591      592      593      594      595      596      597      598      599      600      601      602      603      604      605      606      607      608      609      610      611      612      613      614      615      616      617      618      619      620      621      622      623      624      625      626      627      628      629      630      631      632      633      634      635      636      637      638      639      640      641      642      643      644      645      646      647      648      649      650      651      652      653      654      655      656      657      658      659      660      661      662      663      664      665      666      667      668      669      670      671      672      673      674      675      676      677      678      679      680      681      682      683      684      685      686      687      688      689      690      691      692      693      694      695      696      697      698      699      700      70

Collar Chinese - Self  
Broom

Arch. H. Camp. Gilt 5.00

Agentent N 000

Paymaster ✓ RPB

Quartermaster u BFB

Paymaster      Bronze      BDB

Photocopy

Trail to Camp

Adjutant

James Brown Gilman ANS

Brings ANS

Colonel 333

11 Col. B. 113

Major 805

24/11/1917

1st hand 1313

218 ANS

2 1/2 small gilt buttons      A N S

3 Size Bronze 16 A N S

1 officer has cord      A N S

Chromosomes Property of U.S.M.C.

QM Long yellow clad

Sergeant

reverse stripe " "

Gunnery, Surg. Summer field

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

Q. M.

Sergeant  
Comptrol

I. THE OIL AND COLOUR MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION:

1. PARAFFIN WAX (INCLUDING STEARINE, STEARIC ACID, PALMETIC ACID)
2. TURPENTINE (INCLUDING VEGETABLE AND MINERAL TURPENTINE AND WHITE SPIRIT)
3. VARNISHES (ALCOHOLIC AND NONALCOHOLIC SICCATIVE OILS AND POLISHES-POLITUR)
4. LINSEED OIL, RAW
5. LINSEED OIL, BOILED
6. RAPESEED OIL
7. CERESINE AND CARNAUBA WAX
8. ROSIN
9. ALL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS AND FATTY ACIDS WHATEVER (INCLUDING CHINESE WOOD OIL)
10. MATERIALS IN SMALL QUANTITIES IN GENERAL USE IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS OF THE MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION, SUCH AS STARCH, CHALK, TAR COMPOSITION, SULPHATE OF IRON ORE, COPPER, BORAX, SALTPETER (COMMON), SODA (CALCINED, CAUSTIC, AND BICARBONATE), BLEACHING POWDER, SULPHURIC ACID, SILICATE OF SODA, ETC.

II. THE NORWEGIAN SOAP MAKERS' ASSOCIATION.

1. OILS (VEGETABLE AND FISH)
2. TALLOW AND ANIMAL FATS OF ALL KINDS
3. CAUSTIC SODA
4. SOLWAY SODA
5. ROSIN

III. NORWEGIAN WHOLESALE GROCERS' ASSOCIATION.

1. SUGAR
2. COFFEE
3. SIRUP
4. RICE (OF ALL KINDS EXCEPT BRAN)
5. TEA
6. HONEY (INCLUDING ARTIFICIAL HONEY)
7. SAGO (AND SIMILAR ARTICLES)
8. STARCH (OF ALL KINDS)
9. STARCH GUM
10. FARINA
11. POTATO MEAL AND FLOUR
12. DESICCATED COCONUT PASTE
13. DRIED FRUITS (OF ALL KINDS)
14. DRIED POTATOES
15. ALL OTHER SIMILAR COMMODITIES

IV. NORWEGIAN NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GRAIN AND FLOUR IMPORTERS AND/OR

NORWEGIAN MILLERS' ASSOCIATION.

1. GRAIN
2. FLOUR
3. MEAL OF ALL KINDS (INCLUDING OAT AND EXCEPTING POTATO)
4. BEANS
5. PEAS
6. LENTILS
7. MAIZE (AND OTHER FEEDING STUFFS, ETC.)

V. NORWEGIAN CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION.

1. COCOA
2. COCOA BUTTER



# Marine Corps Cont

Cherons

Srsgt major winter field

Q M Ssgt

Drum major

Second Body Guard

Drum major

Srsgt

Corporal

Gun pointer

Drummer

Trumpeter

# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

(W.T.B.R. 211)

AUGUST 31, 1918

## PROCEDURE GOVERNING EXPORTS TO NORWAY

THE WAR TRADE BOARD ANNOUNCE THE ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE PROCEDURE WITH RESPECT TO THE ISSUANCE OF LICENSES FOR THE EXPORTATION OF COMMODITIES TO NORWAY. PREVIOUS RULINGS WITH RESPECT TO SUCH REGULATIONS (W.T.B.R. 103, MAY 10, 1918; W.T.B.R. 126, JUNE 3, 1918) ARE HEREBY: WITHDRAWN.

1. APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSES TO EXPORT COMMODITIES WHICH ARE NOT CONTROLLED BY A NORWEGIAN IMPORT ASSOCIATION WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS THE PROSPECTIVE IMPORTER HAS GIVEN A GUARANTEE CERTIFIED BY THE NORWEGIAN FINANCE DEPARTMENT AND FURTHER CERTIFIED BY AN AMERICAN CONSUL IN NORWAY, WHO WILL FURNISH THE IMPORTER AN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER. THE RULING REQUIRING THIS IDENTIFICATION NUMBER TO BE ACCOMPANIED BY A CODE WORD HAS NOW BEEN WITHDRAWN, AND THIS CERTIFICATE WILL HEREAFTER BEAR ONLY AN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER. THIS IDENTIFICATION NUMBER SHOULD BE FORWARDED BY THE IMPORTER TO THE PROSPECTIVE EXPORTER IN THE UNITED STATES AND SPECIFIED ON SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SHEET X-106, WHICH SHOULD BE ATTACHED TO THE APPLICATION FOR AN EXPORT LICENSE.

2. APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSES TO EXPORT COMMODITIES WHICH ARE CONTROLLED BY A NORWEGIAN IMPORT ASSOCIATION WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS THE PROSPECTIVE IMPORTER IN NORWAY HAS SECURED A CERTIFICATE COVERING THE PROPOSED SHIPMENT FROM THE APPROPRIATE NORWEGIAN IMPORT ASSOCIATION. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE EITHER ISSUED OR CONFIRMED SUBSEQUENTLY TO MAY 10, 1918. THE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF THE CERTIFICATE SHOULD BE FORWARDED BY THE IMPORTER IN NORWAY TO THE PROSPECTIVE EXPORTER IN THE UNITED STATES AND SPECIFIED ON SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SHEET X-106, WHICH SHOULD BE DULY EXECUTED AND ANNEXED TO THE APPLICATION FOR EXPORT LICENSE.

IN FILING AN APPLICATION FOR A LICENSE TO SHIP COMMODITIES CONTROLLED BY AN IMPORT ASSOCIATION, THE SHIPMENT MUST BE CONSIGNED TO THE ASSOCIATION WHICH HAS ISSUED THE CERTIFICATE, AND THE EXPORTER IS REQUIRED TO STATE ON THE APPLICATION THE NAME OF THE PERSON OR FIRM IN WHOSE FAVOR THE IMPORT CERTIFICATE WAS ISSUED; AS, FOR EXAMPLE—

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| CONSIGNEE        | OIL AND COLOUR MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION,<br>CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY. |
| PURCHASER ABROAD | (HERE STATE PERSON OR FIRM TO WHOM<br>CERTIFICATE WAS ISSUED)  |
|                  | ADDRESS OF SUCH PERSON OR FIRM.                                |

3. THE WAR TRADE BOARD ARE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING IMPORT ASSOCIATIONS IN CHRISTIANIA WILL ACCEPT, ON BEHALF OF THE NORWEGIAN IMPORTER ACTUALLY INTERESTED, CONSIGNMENTS OF THE ARTICLES MENTIONED BELOW.

M-261A

# Ministerial Flags

General  
Lt. General  
Major  
Brigadier -  
Captain Field Marshal  
Senior Admiral  
" Vice  
" Rear -  
Junior Admiral  
" Vice  
" Rear -  
Major General of Mountain  
Brigades " " "



SCHEDULE XP

Pig Iron  
Pig-Iron  
Spiegeleisen (frequently described as Specular Iron and Mirror Iron)  
Iron and Steel  
Scrap  
Ingots  
Billets  
Blooms  
Slabs  
Sheet Bars  
Skelp  
Wire Rods  
Alloy Steel  
High-Speed Steel  
Tool Steel  
Bars (including flats 6 inches wide and narrower)  
Hoops and Bands (including hot and cold rolled strip steel)  
Shapes (including Beams, Angles, Channels, Tees and Zees)  
Fabricated Structural Steel (including Beams, Angles, Channels, Tees, Zees, or Plates 1/8 of an inch thick or heavier, punched or shaped, including tanks made of Plates 1/8 of an inch thick or heavier)  
Plates (all classes, 1/8 of an inch thick and heavier and wider than 6 inches, and circles over 6 inches in diameter. This includes #11 U. S. gauge but not #11 B. W. gauge)  
Sheets (all classes, under 1/8 of an inch thick)  
Boiler Tubes  
Mechanical Tubes  
Boring Tubes  
Oil-Well Casing  
Line Pipe  
Drive Pipe  
Cast-Iron Pipe  
Wrought Iron and Steel Pipe  
Poles  
Wire Rope, Cable and Strand, consisting of 6 wires or more  
Rails and Splice Bars  
Frogs and Switches  
Railroad Tie Plates  
Railroad Track Spikes  
Railroad Track Bolts  
Boat Spikes  
Wire  
Wire Nails  
Wire Spikes  
Cut Nails

# U.S. Public Health Service

Cap divie

Collar divie. <sup>US</sup>  
Pub. Health

Surgeon Gen. Staff

Asst. -

Surgeon

Parasit. Asst. Surgeon <sup>above</sup>  
" " <sup>gilt</sup>

Asst

Pharmacist 1st Cl.

" 2nd Cl.

" 3rd Cl.

Epidemiologist

Sanitary Engineer

Scientific Asst.

2 buttons

Professor <sup>Embroidered</sup>

Quarantine Insp.

Chaplain

Intern

~~St. Clerk~~

Cherubs

Station Engineer

Boat

Machine Engineer

First Cook

Surgical Nurse

# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

(W.T.B.R. 258)

October 9, 1918.

## PROCEDURE WITH RESPECT TO EXPORT LICENSES, PRIORITY CERTIFICATES, AND PERMITS OF THE DIRECTOR OF STEEL SUPPLY FOR THE EXPORTATION OF COMMODITIES TO ANY DESTINATION.

1. The War Industries Board and the War Trade Board announce that they have jointly adopted the following rules and regulations for the purpose of simplifying the procedure of obtaining export licenses from the War Trade Board, priority certificates from the Priorities Committee of the War Industries Board, and permits from the Director of Steel Supply of the War Industries Board.

2. The War Industries Board announce the withdrawal of its regulations as set forth in P. C. Form No. 13, July 3, 1918, Paragraph 6, requesting that applications for licenses to export iron or iron and steel products should not be filed with the War Trade Board unless the orders are covered by either priority certificates or permits from the Director of Steel Supply.

3. On and after October 14, 1918, applications for licenses to export any article on Schedule "XP", annexed hereto, should be filed with the War Trade Board, and must include the following papers properly executed:

- (a) One application, Form X, to which should be attached
- (b) One each of such Supplemental Information Sheets as may be required by the rules and regulations of the War Trade Board to be used in connection with shipments of certain commodities and shipments to certain countries, and
- (c) New Supplemental Information Sheet, Form X-26, which will be ready for distribution by the War Trade Board on and after October 14, 1918.

4. Applications which have Form X-26 attached will not require Form X-2.

5. The Priorities Committee of the War Industries Board has awarded priority classification "C" to all articles (on which priorities are issued) which are on the Export Conservation List of the War Trade Board and are covered by export licenses issued on and after October 16, 1918. No Class "C" certificates will be issued with such licenses. If the article specified on the licenses is one on which priorities are issued, and if no individual priority certificate accompanies the export license, the license itself will be evidence that the articles covered by it have been automatically awarded priority classification "C".

6. Export licenses issued on and after October 16, 1918, under these regulations, covering commodities on which priority certificates are issued, will be accompanied by individual priority certificates of the Priorities Committee when in the opinion



V.S. Port Health Service

- Cook
- Specialty marks
- Cookhouse
- Carpenter
- Yardman
- Messenger
- Coxswain
- Laundryman
- Night watchman
- Shipkeeper
- Boatman

# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON, D.C

(W.T.B.R. 257)

OCTOBER 7, 1918

## EXPORTS TO RUSSIA

THE WAR TRADE BOARD ANNOUNCE THAT APPLICATIONS WILL NOW BE CONSIDERED FOR THE EXPORTATION OF ALL COMMODITIES TO RUSSIA

EXPORTERS ARE REQUESTED TO FILE THEIR APPLICATIONS WITH THE BUREAU OF EXPORTS, WAR TRADE BOARD, WASHINGTON, D.C

A LIMITED AMOUNT OF CARGO SPACE MAY BE AVAILABLE FOR SHIPMENTS FROM THE PACIFIC COAST DIRECT TO VLADIVOSTOK, AND IN ALLOCATING SPACE, PREFERENCE WILL BE GIVEN TO MATERIAL COVERED BY LICENSES ISSUED ON AND AFTER OCTOBER 7, 1918 UNDER CONDITIONS WHICH THE WAR TRADE BOARD IN WASHINGTON IS PREPARED TO DEFINE AND DISCUSS WITH EXPORTERS, GIVING DUE CONSIDERATION TO THE PARTICULAR TRANSACTIONS IN QUESTION.

IN ORDER TO FACILITATE THE CONSIDERATION OF APPLICATIONS EXPORTERS ARE REQUESTED TO STATE DEFINITELY ON EACH APPLICATION WHETHER OR NOT THE MATERIAL IS MADE UP AND READY FOR SHIPMENT, AND IF SO, THE LOCATION THEREOF.

THREE, III.

VANCE C. McCORMICK,

CHAIRMAN.

# Army Transport Service

1 Officers Cap Service

4 Collar Services

- 1 Deck officers
- 2 Engineer officers
- 3 Quarter masters
- 4 Commensals

---

1 Harbor Boat Service Cap Service BBMB



# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

(W.T.B.R. 233)

SEPTEMBER 21, 1918.

## ADDITIONS TO THE EXPORT CONSERVATION LIST

THE WAR TRADE BOARD ANNOUNCE THAT FURTHER ADDITIONS HAVE BEEN MADE TO THE EXPORT CONSERVATION LIST, EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 21, 1918. A REVISED EXPORT CONSERVATION LIST DATED SEPTEMBER 21 AND CONTAINING THE ADDITIONS EFFECTIVE ON THAT DATE INCLUDED IN WAR TRADE BOARD JOURNAL No. 13 (SEPTEMBER), HAS BEEN SENT TO ALL INDIVIDUALS AND FIRMS ON THE MAILING LIST OF THE WAR TRADE BOARD

ADDITIONAL COPIES OF JOURNAL No. 13 MAY BE OBTAINED EITHER FROM THE WAR TRADE BOARD, WASHINGTON, D. C. OR FROM BRANCH OFFICES

VANCE C. McCORMICK

CHAIRMAN

M-282

# W.S. Shipping Board

- 1 Officers Cap Device
- 1 Instructors Cap Device
- 1 pair officers shoulder marks
- 2 Collar Devices
  - 1 Deck
  - 2 Engineers
- 1 Rank Insignia (Captain) for collar
- 1 Sleeve device
- 4 Rating Badges
  - 1 Watchman
  - 2 Chief yeoman
  - 3 Conduits
  - 4 Chief

## 10 Specialty marks

- 1 Boatswain
- 1 Paymaster
- 3 Asst "
- 4 Doctor
- 5 Nurse
- 6 Engin Room Instructor
- 7 Stewardmaster
- 8 Carpenter
- 9 Storekeeper
- 11 Cook
- 1 Black button
- 2 Gold buttons

# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

(W.T.B.R.267)

OCTOBER 17, 1918

## REVISED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SHEET, FORM X-2

THE REVISED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SHEET, FORM X-2 (OCTOBER, 1918), TO BE ATTACHED TO APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSES FOR THE EXPORTATION OF CERTAIN CONSERVED COMMODITIES, AS INDICATED ON THE EXPORT CONSERVATION LIST, IS NOW READY FOR DISTRIBUTION TO EXPORTERS. PREVIOUS ISSUES OF THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SHEET SHOULD NO LONGER BE USED IN CONNECTION WITH APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSES. COPIES OF THIS FORM MAY BE OBTAINED BY APPLICATION TO THE WAR TRADE BOARD OR TO ANY OF ITS BRANCH OFFICES. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE COUNTRY OF DESTINATION IS NO LONGER REQUIRED ON THIS INFORMATION SHEET, EXCEPT WHERE THE COMMODITY IS ARMS OR AMMUNITION.

M-307

VANCE C. McCORMICK,

CHAIRMAN.



U.S. Coast Guard  
1 Cap twice Commissioned Officers  
1 " " Cadets

6 Sample 1/2 collars for line officers  
1 Senior Captain with rank of Captain in Navy

- 2 "
- 3 Captain
- 4 1st Lieut
- 5 2nd "
- 6 3rd "

6 1/2 pr line officers should marks  
1 Senior Captain with rank of Capt in Navy

- 2 "
- 3 Captain
- 4 1st Lieut
- 5 2nd "
- 6 3rd "

3 Sample 1/2 collars for staff officers

Constructor 1st Lieut  
Engineer Captain  
Dist. Superintendent 3rd Lieut

1 1/2 pr Staff Officers shoulder mark  
Engineer Captain

5 gold Buttons

# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

(W.T.B.R. 254)

OCTOBER 9, 1918

## IMPORTATION OF VARNISH GUMS

THE IMPORTATION INTO THE UNITED STATES OF VARNISH GUMS (KAURI, COPAL, DAMAR, ZANZIBAR, MANILA, CONGO, FENTIANSK, BENGURLLA, SANDARAO, AND EAST INDIA OR BORNEO GUM) IS RESTRICTED AS TO SHIPMENTS MADE AFTER OCTOBER 10, 1918. ALL OUTSTANDING LICENSES HAVE BEEN REVOKED AS TO OCEAN SHIPMENT AFTER THAT DATE AND NO NEW LICENSES WILL BE ISSUED EXCEPT TO COVER THE FOLLOWING: (1) SHIPMENTS MADE FROM ABROAD ON OR BEFORE OCTOBER 10, 1918; (2) SHIPMENTS FOR THE USE OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT; (3) SHIPMENTS FROM MEXICO OR CANADA BY OTHER THAN OCEAN TRANSPORTATION; (4) SHIPMENTS FROM EUROPE OR MEDITERRANEAN AFRICA WHEN COMING AS RETURN CARGO FROM CONVENIENT PORTS WHERE LOADING CAN BE DONE WITHOUT DELAY; (5) SHIPMENTS OF COPAL OR MANILA GUM WHEN SHIPPED FROM THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, AND (6) SHIPMENTS OF KAURI GUM NOT TO EXCEED A TOTAL OF 3,000,000 POUNDS DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1918.

LICENSES FOR THE AMOUNTS OF VARNISH GUMS PERMITTED TO COME FORWARD, PURSUANT TO THE FOREGOING, WILL BE ALLOCATED BY THE BUREAU OF IMPORTS OF THE WAR TRADE BOARD IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS, AS TO DISTRIBUTION AND PRICE, OF THE WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD. VARNISH GUMS ARE ACCORDINGLY ADDED TO THE LIST OF COMMODITIES EXCLUDED FROM THE TERMS OF LICENSE PBF 27.

VANCE C. McCORMICK,

Imp. 290

CHAIRMAN.

M-300

# Coast Guard

## 4 Cap Devices

- 1 Warrant officers Gilt
- 2 Keeper Bronze B.B.B.
- 3 Chief Petty Officer Gilt C.C.C.
- 4 Mot Surgeon Bronze

## 4 Collar Devices

- 1 Keeper
- 2 Boatswain
- 3 Gunner
- 4 Carpenter

## 14 Rating Badges

- 1 Master at Arms —
- 2 Yeoman —
- 3 Whulnam 1st class
- 4 Electrician
- 5 " 3rd Class
- 6 Mot Surgeon
- 7 Signal Quartermaster 1st class
- 8 Carpenter 1st class
- 9 Machinist " "
- 10 Bayman 2nd "
- 11 Coxswain " "
- 12 Waterkeeper " "
- 13 Sailmaker 1st "
- 14 Blacksmith 2nd "

- 1 Specialty marks
- 13 marks



# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

(W.T.B.R. 252)

OCTOBER 9, 1918

## IMPORTATION OF DRIED BEANS, DRIED PEAS, AND DRIED LENTILS

IN ACCORDANCE WITH A NEW RULING OF THE WAR TRADE BOARD, NO LICENSES FOR THE IMPORTATION OF DRIED BEANS, DRIED PEAS, AND/OR DRIED LENTILS (ITEMS 75 AND 76 OF LIST OF RESTRICTED IMPORTS No. 1) BY OCEAN TRANSPORTATION WILL BE ISSUED UNTIL THE APPLICANTS FOR SUCH LICENSES SHALL HAVE FURNISHED THE BUREAU OF IMPORTS OF THE WAR TRADE BOARD AN AFFIDAVIT STATING THAT THE DRIED BEANS, DRIED PEAS, AND/OR DRIED LENTILS PROPOSED TO BE IMPORTED ARE FOR CONSUMPTION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES AND NOT FOR REEXPORTATION. THIS RESTRICTION DOES NOT APPLY TO SHIPMENTS OF THESE COMMODITIES DESTINED FOR THE ARMY, NAVY, UNITED STATES GRAIN CORPORATION OF THE FOOD ADMINISTRATION, OR THE BELGIAN RELIEF.

SHIPMENTS OF THESE COMMODITIES FROM CANADA AND MEXICO BY OTHER THAN OCEAN TRANSPORTATION MAY BE MADE IF THE COMMODITIES PROPOSED TO BE SHIPPED ORIGINATE IN SAID COUNTRIES.

VANCE C. McCORMICK,

CHAIRMAN.

IMP. 288  
M-301

# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

(W.T.B.R. 253)

OCTOBER 9, 1918

## IMPORTATION OF CORN FROM THE RIVER PLATE DISTRICT

THE WAR TRADE BOARD HAVE AUTHORIZED THE IMPORTATION FROM THE RIVER PLATE DISTRICT OF CORN UPON THE CONDITIONS THAT SHIPMENT SHALL BE MADE FROM RIVER PLATE PORTS, THAT THE CORN SHIPPED SHALL BE PURCHASED BY AND FOR THE ACCOUNT OF THE FOOD ADMINISTRATION GRAIN CORPORATION, AND THAT SUCH SHIPMENTS SHALL HAVE BEEN AGREED UPON JOINTLY BY THE UNITED STATES FOOD ADMINISTRATION AND THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD. THIS RULING MODIFIES THE LIST OF RESTRICTED IMPORTS No. 1, ITEM 8, PROHIBITING SUCH IMPORTS.

VANCE C. McCORMICK,

CHAIRMAN.

IMP. 289  
M-302

## Mixed

Nat Guard Citizens Training Corps

collar device US TC 1300

U S Marine Med. Service Badge 14 returned

R O T C collar device 1300

2 R O T C shirt devices

1 silver diamond for Student Officers

1 " disc " "

2 A L A cloth devices

Soldier's Army

Cap Crest

Colonel Red

Brigadier Purple

Staff Capt

Insign

Commander

Capt

Lieutenant

Collar device US

SA

Cap band

shoulder Strap

Arm insignia O.D.

gray

YMCA

collar device US

YMAA

cloth Cap device

2 shirt devices

Black hat cord

SCHEDULE XP

October 9, 1918.

Pig Iron  
 Ferro-Silicon  
 Spiegeleisen (Frequently described as Specular Iron and Mirror Iron)  
 Iron and Steel  
     Scrap  
     Ingots  
     Billets  
     Blooms  
     Slabs  
     Sheet Bars  
     Skelp  
     Wire Rods  
     Alloy Steel  
     High Speed Steel  
     Tool Steel  
     Bars (Including flats 6" wide and narrower)  
     Hoops and Bands (Including hot and cold rolled strip steel)  
     Shapes (Including Beams, Angles, Channels, Tees and Zees)  
     Fabricated Structural Steel (Including Beams, Angles, Channels,  
         Tees, Zees, or Plates 1/8 of an inch thick or heavier,  
         punched or shaped, including tanks made of Plates 1/8  
         of an inch thick or heavier)  
     Plates (All classes, 1/8 of an inch thick and heavier and wider  
         than 6 inches, and circles over 6 inches in diameter.  
         This includes #11 U. S. gauge but not #11 B. W. gauge)  
     Sheets (All classes, under 1/8 of an inch thick)  
     Boiler Tubes  
     Mechanical Tubes  
     Boring Tubes  
     Oil Well Casing  
     Line Pipe  
     Drive Pipe  
     Cast Iron Pipe  
     Wrought Iron and Steel Pipe  
     Boles  
     Wire Rope, Cable and Strand, consisting of 6 wires or more  
     Rails and Splice Bars  
     Frogs and Switches  
     Railroad Tie Plates  
     Railroad Track Spikes  
     Railroad Track Bolts  
     Boat Spikes  
     Wire  
     Wire Nails  
     Wire Spikes  
     Cut Nails



Y WCA

Misc Cont

cap device  
arm band

1 K of C

Collar device VS 0303

" K of C

2 sleeve device

Jewish Welfare Service sleeve device

Am. Red Cross

Collar device VS

" Red Cross

" Chaplain

" Doctor 0310

of the Priorities Committee a higher rating than Class "C" is warranted. These priority certificates will be issued by the Priorities Committee and forwarded with the export license without further request from the applicant.

7. Export licenses issued on and after October 16, 1918, for the exportation of iron or steel or the products or manufactures thereof, which are not covered by priority classification, will in themselves constitute a permit and approval from the Director of Steel Supply for the filling of the orders for the quantity of iron or steel specified in such export license to the extent that such delivery will not interfere with the delivery when and as required of orders covered by priority.

8. It is the policy of the War Industries Board and the War Trade Board to discourage and prevent exporters and manufacturers from purchasing, manufacturing, or producing articles on the Export Conservation List for the fulfillment of specific export orders until an appropriate export license has been issued. Instances have come to the attention of the War Trade Board in which manufacturers before obtaining export licenses have manufactured articles for specific export orders, which articles while useless for domestic consumption could not under the regulations of the War Trade Board be exported. It is essential for the proper conservation of commodities in the United States that this practice be stopped, and it is the purpose of the War Trade Board to refuse licenses to exporters who do not conform to this policy.

9. The Priorities Committee announces that it undertakes where necessary to administer priority in the production of all raw materials and finished products save foods, feeds, and fuel. The Preference List promulgated by the Priorities Board forms the basis for the distribution of fuel. Priority is being administered generally on iron and steel products, copper and brass products, electrical equipment, and the products of which any of the above form an integral part. Priority is not being administered at this time on lumber or lumber products, paper or paper products, chemicals, brick, cement, lime, hides, pig tin, tin plate, mine products, and numerous other items which cannot well be enumerated. It is not possible to prepare lists in detail covering either prioritied or nonprioritied products, and even in those mentioned above exceptions will from time to time occur. Any inquiries with respect to the commodities upon which priority is being administered should be addressed to the Priorities Committee of the War Industries Board.

Vance C. McCormick,

Chairman.

# Boy Scouts

Unit badges

Troop Commander  
Deputy Commissioner  
Asst. Prof  
Scout  
Scout Instructor

Scout master

Asst. scout master

National Commissioner

Cloth Sleeve badges

Badges of the same

Metal badges

Life Scout

Star Scout

First Class Scout

" " Patrol Leader

Second Class Scout

" " Patrol Leader

Third Class Scout

" " Patrol Leader

Fourth Class Scout

Boy Scout Ensign Cloth

Troop number metal

" " Cloth

Cloth badges

Star Scout

Veteran "

1st class Scout

1st class Patrol Leader

1st class Scout

1st class Patrol Leader

1st " Scout

1st class Patrol Leader



(B) SHIPMENTS OF SAMPLES OF NO COMMERCIAL VALUE, OF ANY COMMODITY, WHEN SUCH SHIPMENTS ARE DESTINED TO THE UNITED KINGDOM, FRANCE, ITALY, OR JAPAN, THEIR COLONIES, POSSESSIONS, AND PROTECTORATES (EXCLUDING ANY PORTION THEREOF OCCUPIED BY THE MILITARY FORCES OF GERMANY OR OF ITS ALLIES).

IN MAKING SHIPMENTS UNDER LICENSE No. RAC-52, IT IS NOT NECESSARY TO PRESENT TO THE POST OFFICE ANY INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENSE. THERE SHOULD BE NOTED ON THE WRAPPER OF THE PACKAGE, HOWEVER, THE FOLLOWING:

1. "SHIPPED UNDER EXPORT LICENSE RAC-52."
2. STATEMENT OF CONTENTS.
3. NAME AND ADDRESS OF SHIPPER.
4. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONSIGNEE.

SPECIAL LICENSE No. RAC-52 DOES NOT AUTHORIZE ANY SHIPMENT TO ANY PERSON ON THE "ENEMY TRADING LIST" OR IN CONTRAVENTION OF SECTION 3 OF THE "TRADING WITH THE ENEMY ACT."

THE ATTENTION OF SHIPPERS IS FURTHER DIRECTED TO THE FACT THAT SHIPMENTS BY INDIVIDUALS IN THE UNITED STATES TO AND FOR THE PERSONAL USE OF INDIVIDUALS IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY OR NAVY OR AMERICAN RED CROSS ABROAD MAY GO FORWARD AS HERETOFORE UNDER SPECIAL LICENSE RAC-43 GRANTED BY THE WAR TRADE BOARD THROUGH THE POST OFFICE AND CUSTOMS SERVICE. SUCH SHIPPERS, HOWEVER, MUST COMPLY WITH WAR DEPARTMENT BULLETIN No. 15 (POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT NUMBER 1259), FULL INFORMATION CONCERNING WHICH CAN BE OBTAINED FROM ANY POST OFFICE.

VANCE C. McCORMICK,

CHAIRMAN.

ONE, III, 4 (D).

M-293B

Second Class Scout

Patrol Leader

Scout

Patrol Scout

Scout

Patrol Scout

Scout

Scout

Patrol Scout

Scout

Scout

Scout

Scout

Scout

Scout

Scout

# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

(W.T.B.R. 246)

OCTOBER 9, 1918

## SHIPMENTS UNDER EXPORT LICENSE RAC-52

SUPPLEMENTING THE ANNOUNCEMENT OF APRIL 6, 1918, RESPECTING SHIPMENTS BY MAIL UNDER SPECIAL LICENSE RAC-52, THE WAR TRADE BOARD ANNOUNCE THAT LICENSE RAC-52 IS REVOKED, IN SO FAR AS IT APPLIES TO SHIPMENTS BY MAIL OF ARTICLES DESTINED TO THE UNITED KINGDOM, FRANCE, AND ITALY (EXCLUDING THEIR RESPECTIVE COLONIES, POSSESSIONS, AND PROTECTORATES), WHEN SUCH SHIPMENTS ARE NOT COMPOSED OF SAMPLES OF MERCHANDISE; AND THAT PERSONS DESIRING TO MAKE SUCH SHIPMENTS SHOULD FILE INDIVIDUAL APPLICATIONS FOR EXPORT LICENSES IN ACCORDANCE WITH WAR TRADE BOARD RULING 184, ISSUED AUGUST 3, 1918.

THE ATTENTION OF EXPORTERS AND SHIPPERS IS ESPECIALLY DIRECTED TO THE FACT THAT SUCH SPECIAL LICENSE RAC-52 IS STILL EFFECTIVE (AS ORIGINALLY ISSUED) IN SO FAR AS IT APPLIES TO SHIPMENTS OF ARTICLES NOT ON THE EXPORT CONSERVATION LIST DESTINED TO THE COUNTRIES LISTED IN PARAGRAPH (A) BELOW. SHIPMENTS OF SAMPLES OF NO COMMERCIAL VALUE MAY GO FORWARD UNDER LICENSE RAC-52 TO THE UNITED KINGDOM, FRANCE, AND ITALY, IRRESPECTIVE OF WHETHER THE COMMODITIES TO BE EXPORTED ARE ON THE OFFICIAL EXPORT CONSERVATION LIST OR NOT.

HEREAFTER, AND UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE, LICENSE RAC-52 WILL AUTHORIZE THE EXPORTATION THROUGH THE MAILES, WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENSE, OF SHIPMENTS OF THE FOLLOWING CLASSES:

(A) SHIPMENTS OF ANY COMMODITY NOT ON THE OFFICIAL EXPORT CONSERVATION LIST, WHEN SUCH SHIPMENTS ARE DESTINED TO ABYSSINIA, AFGHANISTAN, ARGENTINA, BELGIUM, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, CHINA, CHILE, COLOMBIA, COSTA RICA, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, ECUADOR, EGYPT; THE COLONIES, POSSESSIONS, AND PROTECTORATES OF GREAT BRITAIN; THE COLONIES, POSSESSIONS, AND PROTECTORATES OF FRANCE; GUATEMALA, HAITI, HONDURAS; THE COLONIES, POSSESSIONS, AND PROTECTORATES OF ITALY; JAPAN, ITS COLONIES, POSSESSIONS, OR PROTECTORATES; LIBERIA, MONACO, NEPAL, NICARAGUA; THE COLONIES, POSSESSIONS, OR PROTECTORATES OF THE NETHERLANDS; OMAN, PANAMA, PARAGUAY, PERU, SALVADOR, SAN MARINO, SIAM, URUGUAY (EXCLUDING ANY PORTION OF THE FOREGOING OCCUPIED BY THE MILITARY FORCES OF GERMANY OR ITS ALLIES).



Don't send to B.B. & B.

Not sent N.Y. Police Bureau

" " N.Y. State Cadets

Capt. division " " Guard

2 buttons

Collar division officers N.Y.

" " Privates N.Y.

---

Am. Def. Medal for Valor

# WAR TRADE BOARD

WASHINGTON

(W.T.B.R. 259)

October 9, 1918.

## REGULATIONS COVERING EXPORT OF COMMODITIES TO DENMARK.

The War Trade Board announce that, in consequence of the conclusion of a general commercial agreement with Denmark, applications for licenses to export all commodities (with the exception of cereals and fodders) to that country are now being considered. Previous announcements with respect to exports to Denmark (W.T.B.R. 50, February 20, 1918; W.T.B.R. 96, April 20, 1918; W.T.B.R. 118, May 22, 1918; W.T.B.R. 146, June 20, 1918; W.T.B.R. 180, August 3, 1918; W.T.B.R. 206, August 21, 1918) are hereby withdrawn.

1. Exporters should apply for licenses to the Bureau of Exports, Washington, D. C., using Application Form X, attaching thereto Supplemental Information Sheet X-105 and such other Supplemental Information Sheets concerning the commodity as are required.

2. Exporters in the United States before filing applications for export licenses must obtain from the prospective importer in Denmark advice that there has been issued, either by the Merchants' Guild of Copenhagen or the Danish Chamber of Manufacturers, an import certificate covering the proposed consignment. The War Trade Board is advised that certificates issued prior to the signing of the agreement will be confirmed by the association issuing the same, and if such confirmation is given, the old certificate will be considered valid for future shipment. The number of this certificate should be forwarded by the importer in Denmark to the American exporter, and must be specified on Supplemental Information Sheet X-105 when application is filed. Such shipments need not be consigned to the Merchants' Guild of Copenhagen or the Danish Chamber of Manufacturers, but may be consigned to the individual or concern securing the import certificate.

3. Commodities to be exported to Denmark may only be shipped on vessels flying the Danish flag.

4. The War Trade Board further announce that no purchases for export to Denmark, nor arrangements for the manufacture of any article for export to that country, should be made before an export license has been secured.

Vance C. McCormick,

Three, XI, 1.  
(2459)

Chairman.

## BOY SCOUTS

### Hat Badges

- Scout Commissioner
- Scout Executive
- Troop Commander
- Deputy Commissioner
- Assistant Deputy Commissioner.
- Scout Master
- Assistant Scout Master
- National Councilman

### Cloth Sleeve Badges.

8 Badges of the same.

### Metal Badges.

- Life Scout
- Star Scout
- First Class Scout
- First Class Patrol Leader
- Second Class Scout
- Second Class Patrol Leader
- Tenderfoot
- Tenderfoot Patrol Leader.

### Collar Device, Metal.

### Breast Insignia, Cloth.

### Troop Numbers, Metal.

### Troop Numbers, Cloth.

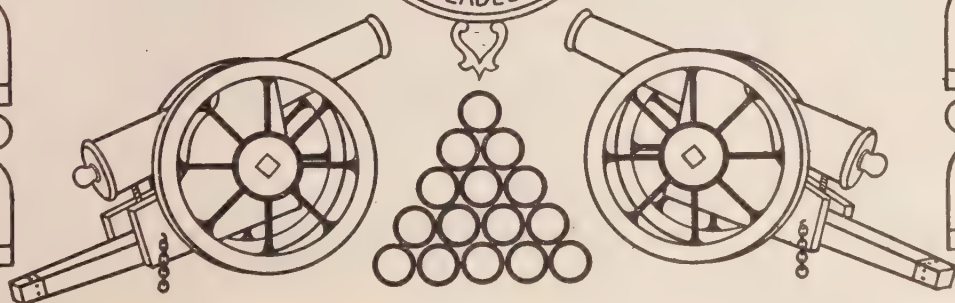
### Cloth Badges.

- Star Scout
- Veteran Scout
- 1st Class Scout
- 1st Class Patrol Leader
- 1st Class Scribe
- 1st Class Patrol Scribe
- 1st Class Bugler.
- 1st Class Patrol Bugler.
- 2nd Class Scout
- 2nd Class Patrol Leader
- 2nd Class Scribe
- 2nd Class Bugler
- 2nd Class Patrol Bugler.
- 2nd Class Patrol Scribe..
- Tenderfoot Scribe
- Tenderfoot Bugler
- Tenderfoot Patrol Scribe
- Tenderfoot Patrol Bugler
- Senior Patrol Leader
- Patrol Leader
- Assistant Patrol Leader
- Service Stripes, 1 year.
- Service Stripes, 3 years.
- 58 Merit Marks.





# ARMY OFFICERS UNIFORMS & EQUIPMENTS



## CHAPEAUX

### FOR GENERAL OFFICERS

- 37-001 Best silk plush body, Extra Gilt embroidered side ornament, Extra Gilt wire tassels and fine feathers; including japanned tin case.....\$18.00
- 37-002 Best silk plush body, Real Gold embroidered side ornament, Real Gold wire tassels, and fine quality feathers; including japanned tin case..... 21.00
- 37-003 Best silk plush body, Gold English bullion embroidered side ornament, Gold English wire tassels, fine quality feathers; including japanned tin case..... 24.00

## DRESS CAPS

### FOR GENERAL OFFICERS

- 37-004 Extra quality dark blue cloth, with silk velvet band, fine Gilt bullion embroidery; design of oak leaves surrounding the band, oak leaf ornamented visor, U. S. Coat-of-Arms, and fine gilt wire lace chin strap.....\$19.50
- 37-005 Superior quality dark blue cloth, with silk velvet band, finest Real Gold bullion embroidery; design of oak leaves surrounding the band, oak leaf ornamented visor, U. S. Coat-of-Arms, and finest quality real gold wire lace chin strap..... 24.00

### FOR COLONEL, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND MAJOR

- 37-007 Extra quality dark blue cloth, with Gilt wire and silk lace band, fine gilt bullion embroidered ornamentation of oak leaves on visor, and U. S. Coat-of-Arms, fine gilt wire lace chin strap.....\$12.50
- 37-008 Superior quality dark blue cloth, with gold wire and silk lace band, and finest Real Gold bullion embroidered ornamentation of oak leaves on visor, and U. S. Coat-of-Arms, finest quality real gold wire lace chin strap.. 16.50

For altering caps by addition of embroidered visor see page 3.

Our Caps are Unsurpassed and Embroideries  
Real Works of the Embroidery Art

## DRESS CAPS

### FOR CAPTAINS AND LIEUTENANTS

- |        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-010 | Extra quality dark blue cloth, with gilt wire and silk lace band, extra gilt bullion embroidered U. S. Coat-of-Arms, extra Gilt wire lace chin strap.....                         | \$9.50 |
| 37-011 | Superior quality dark blue cloth, with Gold wire and silk lace band, finest Real Gold bullion embroidered U. S. Coat-of-Arms, finest quality real gold wire lace chin strap ..... | 12.00  |
|        | Japanned tin case for cap.....each,   | 2.50   |

### FOR VETERINARIAN AND ACTING DENTAL SURGEON

- |        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 37-014 | Extra quality dark blue cloth, mohair braid band, fine gilt bullion embroidered U. S. Coat-of-Arms, and fine gilt wire lace chin strap.....                                | \$7.50 |
| 37-015 | Superior quality dark blue cloth, fine mohair braid band, finest Real Gold bullion embroidered U. S. Coat-of-Arms, and finest quality Real Gold wire lace chin strap ..... | 9.00   |

## WHITE CAPS

- |        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-017 | Cotton duck, fine quality, including frame, two covers, fine gilt and burnished U. S. Coat-of-Arms, and fine gilt wire lace chin strap..... | \$4.00 |
| 37-018 | Linen duck, fine quality, including frame, two covers, fine gilt and burnished U. S. Coat-of-Arms, and fine gilt wire lace chin strap.....  | 4.00   |

## SERVICE CAPS

- |        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-020 | Olive drab serge or cheviot cloth trimmed with fine mohair braid band, russet leather chin strap and visor, bronze U. S. Coat-of-Arms.....                              | \$3.50 |
| 37-021 | Olive drab serge or cheviot cloth, superior finish, trimmed with extra quality mohair braid bands, russet leather chin strap and visor, bronze U. S. Coat-of-Arms ..... | 4.00   |

## CAP PARTS

### EMBROIDERED VISORS

Altering caps by addition of embroidered visor

- |        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 37-023 | Extra quality, Gilt embroidered.....   | \$4.50 |
| 37-024 | Real gold (990% fine) embroidered..... | 5.00   |



## CAP PARTS—Continued

## CAP INSIGNIA

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 37-025 | Gilt embroidered U. S. Coat-of-Arms on dark blue cloth.            | \$2.00 |
| 37-026 | Extra Gilt embroidered U. S. Coat-of-Arms on dark blue cloth ..... | \$3.75 |
| 37-027 | Real Gold (990% fine) U. S. Coat-of-Arms on dark blue cloth .....  | 4.25   |
| 37-028 | Bronze metal U. S. Coat-of-Arms with screw fastening..             | .75    |
| 37-029 | Gold-plated metal U. S. Coat-of-Arms with screw fastening .....    | .75    |

## CHIN STRAPS

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 37-031 | Extra quality Gilt wire lace on japanned leather.....              | \$0.75 |
| 37-032 | Extra quality Real Gold French wire lace on japanned leather ..... | 1.00   |
| 37-033 | Best quality Real Gold French wire lace on japanned leather .....  | 1.25   |
| 37-034 | Cap buttons, screw base, bronze or gold-plated.....pair,           | .25    |

## CAP COVERS

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 37-035 | White linen duck with cotton braid band.....                     | \$1.00 |
| 37-036 | Olive drab serge (or cheviot cloth) with mohair braid band ..... | 2.00   |
| 37-037 | Black oiled muslin rain cover.....                               | 1.00   |
| 37-038 | Olive drab rubberized rain cover.....                            | 1.50   |

## CASES

|        |                                       |        |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 37-039 | Cap case, japanned tin.....           | \$2.50 |
| 37-040 | Belt case, japanned tin.....          | .75    |
| 37-041 | Shoulder knot case, japanned tin..... | .75    |
| 37-042 | Epaulette case, japanned tin.....     | 2.50   |
| 37-043 | Chapeau case, japanned tin.....       | 3.00   |

Sabre cases page 12.

## SERVICE HATS

## FOR ALL OFFICERS

|        |                                     |        |
|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 37-044 | Drab Felt, fine quality.....        | \$4.00 |
| 37-045 | Drab Felt, U. S. army standard..... | 5.00   |
| 37-046 | Drab Felt, Stetson.....             | 6.00   |

## HAT CORDS

|          |   |        |
|----------|---|--------|
| ✓ 37-047 | Extra Gilt wire, for General officers.....                                | \$1.50 |
| 37-048   | Gilt thread and black silk, regulation size, for all other officers ..... | .75    |

## HAT CORDS—Continued

|        |   |                      |
|--------|---|----------------------|
| 37-049 | Gilt thread and black silk, thin pattern, for all other officers .....        | .75                  |
| 37-050 | Fine Gilt thread and black silk, regulation size, for all other officers..... | 1.00                 |
| 37-051 | Fine Gilt thread and black silk, thin pattern, for all other officers.....    | 1.00                 |
| 37-052 | Real Gold thread and black silk, regulation size, for all other officers..... | <del>2.00</del> 2.50 |

## HAT STRAPS

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-053 | Neat narrow russet leather strap, with buckle for adjusting ..... | \$0.15 |
|--------|---|--------|

## EPAULETTES

## FOR GENERAL OFFICERS

|        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| 37-054 | Extra Gilt wire, regulation size, with Coat-of-Arms of the U. S. embroidered in gold; including japanned tin case ..... | \$30.00 |
|--------|---|---------|

## SHOULDER KNOTS

## PRICES INCLUDE TIN CASE

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-055 | Extra Gilt wire cord, flexible backing arranged with cloth tongue and screw button fastening.....                         | \$6.00 |
| 37-056 | Fine Real Gold 500% fine wire cord, flexible backing arranged with cloth tongue and screw button fastening.               | 12.00  |
| 37-057 | Extra quality Real Gold 990% fine wire cord, flexible backing arranged with cloth tongue and screw button fastening ..... | 15.00  |

Prices for Shoulder Knots do not include insignias.

## SHOULDER KNOT INSIGNIAS

## REAL SILVER EMBROIDERED

|        |                                 |                  |
|--------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 37-058 | Stars, General officers.....    | per pair, \$0.90 |
| 37-059 | Eagles, Colonel.....            | " " 2.75         |
| 37-060 | Leaves, Lieutenant-Colonel..... | " " 1.75         |
| 37-061 | *Leaves, Major.....             | " " 1.75         |
| 37-062 | Bars, Captain.....              | " set, 1.50      |
| 37-063 | Bars, Lieutenant.....           | " pair, .75      |

\* Gold embroidered.

## AIGUILLETES

|        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| 37-072 | Extra Gilt wire cord, with fine gold-plated tips.....                 | \$11.50 |
| 37-073 | Fine Real Gold, 500% fine, wire cord, with fine gold-plated tips..... | 23.50   |
| 37-074 | Extra Real Gold 990% fine, wire cord, with fine gold-plated tips..... | 28.00   |

(Furnished with slides for shoulder strap and shoulder knot.)

## SHOULDER STRAPS

REGULATION SIZE No. 37-067 and No. 37-068

We use only the finest qualities of bullion, and all our straps are formed in the very best manner, on superior quality cloth, lined, ready to sew on.

|                       | 37-065<br>Narrow<br>Extra Gilt | 37-066<br>Narrow<br>Real Gold | 37-067<br>Regulation<br>Extra Gilt | 37-068<br>Regulation<br>Real Gold |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Major-General .....   | \$3.75                         | \$5.75                        | \$4.25                             | \$7.75                            |
| Brigadier-General ... | 3.00                           | 5.25                          | 3.75                               | 7.25                              |
| Colonel .....         | 4.50                           | 6.75                          | 5.25                               | 8.50                              |
| Lieutenant-Colonel .. | 4.50                           | 6.75                          | 5.25                               | 8.50                              |
| Major .....           | 4.50                           | 6.75                          | 5.25                               | 8.50                              |
| Captain .....         | 3.75                           | 5.25                          | 4.25                               | 6.50                              |
| First-Lieutenant .... | 3.00                           | 4.50                          | 3.75                               | 6.00                              |
| Second-Lieutenant ..  | 2.50                           | 4.00                          | 3.00                               | 5.50                              |

NOTE—We furnish a fine serviceable shoulder strap of Real Gold thread at an additional cost of \$2.00 per pair on qualities Nos. 37-066 and 37-068.

## ALTERING SHOULDER STRAPS

37-069 New centers inserted, rank embroidered in Fine Gilt or plated bullion.

| Colonel | Lieut. Col. | Major  | Captain | 1st Lieut. | 2nd Lieut. |
|---------|-------------|--------|---------|------------|------------|
| \$2.25  | \$2.25      | \$2.25 | \$1.50  | \$1.00     | \$0.75     |

37-070 New centers inserted, rank embroidered in Real Gold or silver bullion.

| Colonel | Lieut. Col. | Major  | Captain | 1st Lieut. | 2nd Lieut. |
|---------|-------------|--------|---------|------------|------------|
| \$2.75  | \$2.75      | \$2.75 | \$2.00  | \$1.50     | \$0.75     |



## METAL RANK INSIGNIA

FOR SERVICE AND WHITE COATS

ARRANGED WITH PIN FASTENING

37-080 Silver-plated.

37-081 Silver-plated, superior finish.

37-082 Sterling silver.

|  | 37-080 | 37-081                 | 37-082                    |
|--|--------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Stars, General Officers.....Per Pair, \$0.50 | \$0.75 | <del>\$1.25</del> 1.00 |                           |
| Eagle, Colonel....." "                       | .50    | .75                    | <del>1.25</del> 2.00      |
| Leaves, Lieutenant-Colonel.. " "             | .35    | .50                    | 2.25 <del>1.25</del> 1.00 |
| Leaves, Major*....." "                       | .35    | .50                    | 2.25 <del>1.25</del> 1.00 |
| Bars, Captain (joined)....." Set,            | .50    | .90                    | 3.50 <del>2.00</del> 2.00 |
| Bars, Lieutenant....." Pair,                 | .25    | .50                    | 2.25 <del>1.00</del> 1.00 |

\* Gold-plated.

## FOR SHIRTS

37-090 Silver-plated.

37-091 Silver-plated, superior finish.

37-092 Sterling silver.

|  | 37-090 | 37-091                 | 37-092                    |
|--|--------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Stars, General Officers.....Per Pair, \$0.50 | \$0.75 | <del>\$1.25</del> 1.00 |                           |
| Eagle, Colonel....." "                       | .50    | .75                    | <del>1.25</del> 2.00      |
| Leaves, Lieutenant-Colonel.. " "             | .35    | .50                    | 2.25 <del>1.25</del> 1.00 |
| Leaves, Major*....." "                       | .35    | .50                    | 2.25 <del>1.25</del> 1.00 |
| Bars, Captain (joined)....." Set,            | .50    | .90                    | 3.50 <del>2.00</del> 2.00 |
| Bars, Lieutenant....." Pair,                 | .25    | .50                    | 2.25 <del>1.00</del> 1.00 |

\* Gold-plated.

## METAL COLLAR DEVICES

Furnished Either with Loops (to sew on) or Pin Fastenings.

37-075 Dull bronzed (for service coat).

37-076 Bronze, gold-plated (for dress and white coat).

37-077 Sterling silver, gold-plated (for dress and white coat).

|                                     | 37-075<br>Bronzed. | 37-076<br>Bronzed<br>Gold-Plated. | 37-077<br>Sterling Silver<br>Gold-Plated. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Letters U. S.....                   | \$0.50             | \$0.50                            | \$1.25                                    |
| Infantry .....                      | 1.00               | 1.00                              | 2.25                                      |
| Infantry, Adjutant, Commissary..... | 1.65               | 1.65                              | 3.00                                      |
| Infantry, Quartermaster.....        | 1.75               | 2.25                              | 3.50                                      |

## METAL COLLAR DEVICES—Continued

|   | 37-075   | 37-076                  | 37-077                          |
|---|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
|   | Bronzed. | Bronzed<br>Gold-Plated. | Sterling Silver<br>Gold-Plated. |
| Infantry, Inspector of Small Arms       |          |                         |                                 |
| Practice .....                          | 1.65     | 1.65                    | 3.00                            |
| Cavalry .....                           | 1.00     | 1.00                    | 2.25                            |
| Cavalry, Adjutant or Commissary....     | 1.65     | 1.65                    | 3.00                            |
| Cavalry, Quartermaster.....             | 1.75     | 2.25                    | 3.50                            |
| Cavalry, Inspector of Small Arms        |          |                         |                                 |
| Practice .....                          | 1.65     | 1.65                    | 3.00                            |
| Cavalry, Veterinarian.....              | 1.75     | 1.75                    | 3.00                            |
| Field Artillery.....                    | 1.00     | 1.00                    | 2.25                            |
| Field Artillery, Adjutant or Commis-    |          |                         |                                 |
| sary .....                              | 1.65     | 1.65                    | 3.00                            |
| Field Artillery, Quartermaster.....     | 1.75     | 2.25                    | 3.50                            |
| Field Artillery, Veterinarian.....      | 1.75     | 1.75                    | 3.00                            |
| Coast Artillery.....                    | 1.35     | 1.35                    | 3.00                            |
| Coast Artillery, Adjutant.....          | 2.00     | 2.00                    | 3.75                            |
| Coast Artillery, Quartermaster.....     | 2.25     | 2.50                    | 4.25                            |
| General Staff Corps.....                | 2.75     | 3.50                    | 6.00                            |
| Adjutant General's Department.....      | 1.00     | 1.00                    | 1.75                            |
| Inspector General's Department.....     | 2.25     | 2.50                    | 4.25                            |
| Judge Advocate General's Department.    | 2.25     | 2.25                    | 4.00                            |
| Quartermaster's Department.....         | 2.50     | 3.00                    | 5.00                            |
| Medical Department.....                 | 1.00     | 1.00                    | 1.75                            |
| Medical Reserve Corps.....              | 1.25     | 1.25                    | 2.25                            |
| Corps of Engineers.....                 | 1.50     | Sil. Plate 1.50         | Sterling 2.50                   |
| Corps of Engineers, Adjutant.....       | 2.25     | " 2.25                  | " 3.25                          |
| Corps of Engineers, Quartermaster...    | 2.50     | " 2.75                  | " 4.00                          |
| Corps of Engineers, Inspector of Small  |          |                         |                                 |
| Arms Practice.....                      | 2.25     | " 2.25                  | " 3.25                          |
| Chaplain .....                          |          | " 1.00                  | " 1.25                          |
| Ordnance Department.....                | 1.00     | 1.00                    | 1.75                            |
| Signal Corps.....                       | 1.00     | 1.00                    | 1.75                            |
| Aids .....                              | 2.50     | 3.00                    | 5.00                            |
| Professors U. S. M. A.....              | 1.75     | 2.50                    | 4.50                            |
| Contract Surgeon, including letters.... | 1.50     | Sil. Plate 1.50         | Sterling 3.00                   |
| Dental Surgeon.....                     |          | 1.25                    | 2.25                            |
| Acting Dental Surgeon.....              |          | Sil. Plate 1.25         | Sterling 2.25                   |

## SASHES

## FOR MAJOR GENERALS

37-095 Best buff silk with fine silk tassels.....\$18.00

## FOR BRIGADIER GENERALS

37-096 Buff silk, fine quality, satin lined and arranged with  
metal clasp ready for adjustment.....\$20.00

## FULL DRESS BELTS

## FOR MAJOR GENERALS

|        |  |         |
|--------|--|---------|
| 37-100 | Russia leather, with gilt wire lace stitched on, fine gilt mountings .....   | \$12.50 |
| 37-101 | Best Russia leather, embroidered with fine gilt thread; fine gilt mountings, including japanned tin case.....                  | 35.00   |
| 37-102 | Best Russia leather, embroidered with Real Gold thread, extra finished gold-plated mountings; including japanned tin case..... | 40.00   |

## FOR BRIGADIER GENERALS

|        |  |         |
|--------|--|---------|
| 37-104 | Black web belt, with fine gilt thread embroidered, Russia leather slings, fine gilt mountings; including japanned tinned case.....     | \$15.00 |
| 37-105 | Black web belt, with Real Gold thread embroidered, Russia leather slings, fine gold-plated mountings; including japanned tin case..... | 20.00   |

## FOR FIELD OFFICERS

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-107 | Extra Gilt wire lace on enameled leather, fine gilt mountings .....   | \$7.50 |
| 37-108 | Extra Gilt wire lace on fine English morocco, extra quality gilt and burnished mountings.....   | 9.00   |
| 37-109 | Fine Real Gold wire lace (500% fine) on fine English morocco, extra quality gilt and burnished mountings; in japanned tin case.....   | 14.50  |
| 37-110 | Extra quality Real Gold wire lace (990% fine) on fine English morocco, extra quality gold-plated and burnished mountings, including plate with detachable wreath and eagle; in japanned tin case..... | 18.00  |

## FOR ALL OTHER OFFICERS EXCEPT CHAPLAIN

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-111 | Extra Gilt wire and silk lace on enameled leather, fine gilt mountings.....   | \$7.50 |
| 37-112 | Extra Gilt wire and silk lace on fine English morocco, extra quality gilt and burnished mountings.....  | 9.00   |
| 37-113 | Fine Real Gold wire (500%) and silk lace on fine English morocco, extra quality gilt and burnished mountings; in japanned tin case.....   | 14.50  |
| 37-114 | Extra quality Real Gold wire (990%) and silk lace on fine English morocco, extra quality gold-plated and burnished mountings, including plate with detachable wreath and eagle; in japanned tin case..... | 18.00  |

NOTE.—All prices on belts include slings. For prices on slings separately see page 10.



## FULL DRESS BELTS

### FOR CHAPLAINS

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 37-116 | Extra Gilt wire and silk lace on enameled leather, fine gilt plate.....  | \$4.50 |
| 37-117 | Extra Gilt wire and silk lace on morocco, extra quality gilt and burnished plate.....  | 5.50   |
| 37-118 | Fine Real Gold wire (500%) and silk lace on fine English morocco, extra quality gilt and burnished plate in japanned tin case.....   | 9.50   |
| 37-119 | Extra quality Real Gold wire (990%) and silk lace on fine English morocco, extra quality gold-plated and burnished plate with detachable eagle and wreath, in japanned tin case..... | 12.00  |

## DRESS BELT SLINGS

### FOR GENERAL OFFICERS

|        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| 37-120 | Best Russia leather, embroidered with fine Gilt thread, fine gilt mountings.....                  | \$13.50 |
| 37-121 | Best Russia leather, embroidered with Real Gold thread, extra finished gold-plated mountings..... | 16.00   |

### FOR FIELD OFFICERS

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-122 | Extra Gilt wire lace on enameled leather, with fine gilt mountings .....  | \$3.00 |
| 37-123 | Extra Gilt wire lace on fine English morocco leather, with extra quality gilt and burnished mountings.....                            | 3.50   |
| 37-124 | Fine Real Gold wire lace (500%) on fine English morocco leather, with extra quality gilt and burnished mountings .....                | 5.00   |
| 37-125 | Extra quality Real Gold wire lace (990%) on fine English morocco leather, with extra quality gold-plated and burnished mountings..... | 6.00   |

### FOR ALL OTHER OFFICERS

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 37-126 | Extra Gilt wire and silk lace on enameled leather, with fine gilt mountings.....   | \$3.00 |
| 37-127 | Extra Gilt wire and silk lace on fine English morocco leather, with extra quality gilt and burnished mountings .....                           | 3.50   |
| 37-128 | Fine Real Gold wire (500%) and silk lace on fine English morocco leather, with extra quality gilt and burnished mountings .....                | 5.00   |
| 37-129 | Extra quality Real Gold wire (990%) and silk lace on fine English morocco leather, with extra quality gold-plated and burnished mountings..... | 6.00   |

All slings furnished with detachable fastening.

To obtain price of waist belt without slings deduct price of slings from price of belt of corresponding quality.

## ALTERING FULL DRESS BELTS

(Including Slings)

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-130 | Recovering with new Gilt wire lace, and cleaning mountings .....      | \$4.00 |
| 37-131 | Recovering with new Gold wire (500%) lace and cleaning mountings..... | 8.50   |

## FULL DRESS SHOULDER BELTS

FOR OFFICERS OF THE SIGNAL CORPS, INCLUDING DETAILED OFFICERS

FOR CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

|        |  |         |
|--------|--|---------|
| 37-132 | Best Russia leather, embroidered with fine Gilt thread, fine gilt mountings, and field glass case attached.... | \$40.00 |
| 37-133 | Best Russia leather, embroidered with fine Real Gold thread, fine gilt mountings and field glass case attached | 50.00   |

FOR ALL OTHER OFFICERS OF THE SIGNAL CORPS

|        |  |         |
|--------|--|---------|
| 37-134 | Extra Gilt wire lace (corresponding to waist belt), on fine English morocco, with field glass case attached, fine gilt and burnished mountings, in japanned tin case.                              | \$22.50 |
| 37-135 | Extra quality Real Gold wire (990% fine) lace (corresponding to waist belt), on fine English morocco, with field glass case attached, fine gilt and burnished mountings, in japanned tin case..... | 35.00   |

## SERVICE BELTS

FOR ALL OFFICERS EXCEPT CHAPLAIN  
(Including Slings)

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-136 | Russet leather, with detachable slings of same material, dull finish bronzed mountings.....   | \$3.75 |
| 37-137 | Finest grade, imported pigskin leather, with detachable slings of same material, dull finish bronzed mountings.                       | 4.50   |
| 37-138 | Finest grade, imported pigskin leather, double thickness, with detachable slings of same material, dull finish bronzed mountings..... | 5.50   |

FOR CHAPLAINS

(As above, without slings)

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 37-139 | Russet leather, waist belt with bronze buckle.....       | \$1.50 |
| 37-140 | Best imported pigskin leather, waist with bronze buckle. | 2.00   |

## WEB BELTS

FOR DRESS UNIFORMS

|        |                                    |        |
|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 37-144 | Black web belt without slings..... | \$2.00 |
| 37-145 | White web belt without slings..... | 2.00   |

## SERVICE BELT SLINGS

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 37-148 | Russet leather slings without belt.....  | \$2.25 |
| 37-149 | Pigskin leather slings without belt..... | 2.50   |

## SABRES

### FOR ALL OFFICERS EXCEPT CHAPLAIN

Our sabres are light weight, well balanced, perfectly finished, blades are the finest steel, and we claim that the grades offered below are in many respects superior to those of any other make.

|                   |   |                    |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| <del>37-153</del> | <del>German silver nickel plated guard, nickel plated steel scabbard, black horn grip, fine steel etched and nickel plated blade, including cover.....</del>            | <del>\$10.00</del> |
| 37-154            | Best quality, German silver nickel-plated guard, nickel-plated steel scabbard, black horn grip, superior grade steel, etched and nickel-plated blade, including cover.. | 12.00              |

Above prices include ~~chamois or water-proof cover.~~ **Water proof cover furnished unless otherwise ordered.**

## PRESENTATION SABRES

|        |  |       |
|--------|--|-------|
| 37-157 | Hand-chased guard and pommel, hand-chased open work band and shoe and hand-engraved scabbard, all mountings heavily silver-plated.....                     | 9.00  |
| 37-158 | Sterling silver hand-chased guard and pommel, hand-chased open work sterling silver bands and shoe, hand-engraved German silver scabbard.....              | 12.50 |
| 37-159 | Sterling silver hand-chased guard and pommel, hand-chased sterling silver bands and shoe, hand-engraved sterling silver scabbard and black ebony grip..... | 15.00 |

All sabres furnished with either 30, 32 or 34 inch blades.  
State length desired.

## SABRE CASES

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-161 | Chamois skin with tie strings.....                      | \$1.00 |
| 37-162 | Black imitation leather, fleece lined.....              | 1.00   |
| 37-163 | Fine enameled duck, chamois lined with leather handle.. | 3.00   |
| 37-164 | Russet leather case, chamois lined.....                 | 6.00   |

## SABRE KNOTS

(For Dress and Full Dress)

### FOR GENERAL OFFICERS

|        |                           |        |
|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| 37-166 | Gilt wire acorn.....      | \$2.75 |
| 37-167 | Real gold wire acorn..... | 5.00   |

### FOR ALL OTHER OFFICERS

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 37-168 | Gilt thread and black silk strap and acorn.....      | \$1.75 |
| 37-169 | Real gold thread and black silk strap and acorn..... | 4.50   |



## SABRE KNOTS—SERVICE

FOR ALL OFFICERS

- 37-171 Russet leather, flat strap..... \$0.85

## WHISTLES

- 37-173 Bronzed metal for non-commissioned officers..... \$0.40 50  
 37-174 Bronzed metal for commissioned officers..... ~~40~~ 60

## SPURS

- 37-178 German silver, nickel-plated and polished, with russet or  
 black straps..... \$3.00  
 Additional straps, russet or black..... .50

## LEGGINGS (PUTTIE)

- ~~OK~~ 37-181 Imitation pigskin..... \$8.00 ✓  
 37-182 Genuine pigskin..... ~~10.00~~ 10.00  
 37-183 ~~For~~ spiral O. D. wool..... 3.50 4.75

## WEB EQUIPMENT

MILLS GARRISON BELT

- 37-186 Officers' regulation garrison belt, of olive drab, woven  
 web, no cartridge carriers, but slings only. Belt and  
 slings ..... \$5.00 Net

MILLS DISPATCH CASE

- 37-187 Made of Army Standard olive drab duck with bronze  
 mountings, web shoulder straps and adjustable  
 buckle ..... Net, \$6.00  
 Same as above, fitted with regulation compass..... Net, \$7.00

MILLS HORIZONTAL PISTOL BELT

- 37-190 Olive drab woven web, adjustable to any waist, two front  
 pockets, carry Colt pistol magazine and two pockets  
 farther back on each side hold seven .45 calibre cart-  
 ridges for reloading..... Net, \$3.50  
 (Holsters Nos. 37-195, 37-196 or 37-197 can be used on this belt.)

MILLS TWO-POCKET REVOLVER BELT

- 37-191 Olive drab woven web light weight belt for officers' use,  
 two pockets only, one on either side, each having a  
 woven division and carrying twelve .45 calibre cart-  
 ridges ..... Net, \$2.50

## WEB EQUIPMENT—Continued

## MILLS WAIST BELT

- 37-193 Olive drab, woven web belt, soft and flexible yet non-stretchable, with a friction buckle made in two widths, 1 in. and  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., and all sizes. State width and size. Net, \$0.50

## MILLS ARMY MODEL PISTOL BELT

- 37-194 Regulation pistol belt of olive drab web adjustable to any waist, one woven vertical magazine pocket, carrying in separate cells two magazines for the .45 calibre pistol. The pocket slides on the belt can be detached. . . . . Net, \$2.50  
Extra pockets. . . . . Each, 1.25  
Holsters Nos. 37-195, 37-196 or 37-197 can be used on this belt.

## MILLS AUTOMATIC PISTOL HOLSTER

- 37-195 Olive drab woven one-piece heavy water-proof fabric, fitted with hanger that fits on belts Nos. 37-190 and 37-194 . . . . . Net, \$3.00

## MILLS AUTOMATIC PISTOL HOLSTER—ARMY MODEL

- 37-196 Olive drab heavy woven web, with a swivel hanger and leg strap, furnished with a metal hanger that fits on belts Nos. 37-190 and 37-191. . . . . Net, \$3.50  
(When ordering holster state number or style of belt to be used on.)

## GLOVES

- |        |  |        |      |
|--------|--|--------|------|
|        |  | Pair   |      |
| 37-200 | Olive drab horsehide new regulation, with wrist strap. . . | \$3.50 |      |
| 37-201 | Drab buckskin gloves. . . . .                              | 3.50   | 2.00 |
| 37-203 | Olive drab wool, new regulation. . . . .                   | 1.00   |      |
| 37-206 | White Berlin, light weight. . . . .                        | .50    |      |
| 37-207 | White Lisle, fine quality. . . . .                         | .75    |      |
| 37-208 | White washable leather. . . . .                            | 2.00   |      |

Please state size when ordering.

## NECKERCHIEFS

- 37-210 Fine silk, size 36 x 36 inches. . . . . Each \$2.00  
37-211 Fine silk, size 27 x 27 inches. . . . . Each 1.25

Neckerchiefs furnished in the following colors:

Black, Infantry Blue, Yellow, Scarlet

## BLANKETS

- |        |  |            |       |
|--------|--|------------|-------|
| 37-212 | Olive drab wool (3 lb.) . . . . .                    | Net \$6.00 | 7.00  |
| 37-213 | Olive drab wool (5 lbs.) . . . . .                   | Net 7.00   | 15.00 |
| 37-214 | Olive drab wool, fine quality, light weight. . . . . | Net 8.00   |       |

## SHIRTS

|        |   |        |      |
|--------|---|--------|------|
| 37-215 | Regulation olive drab, worsted.....                     | \$4.25 | 5.00 |
| 37-216 | Olive drab, chambray.....                               | 1.00   | 1.50 |
|        | Shirts furnished in coat style at 50c. each additional. |        |      |

## SWEATERS

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-218 | Olive drab worsted, regulation as illustration..... | \$6.00 |
| 37-219 | Olive drab worsted, coat style.....                 | 6.00   |

## BED ROLL

|        |  |         |
|--------|--|---------|
| 37-220 | Regulation heavy canvas bedding roll, with pocket for storing shirts, underwear and used as a pillow; holds blankets, uniforms, etc., with web straps..... | \$12.50 |
|--------|--|---------|

## BUTTONS

## FOR ALL OFFICERS, EXCEPT ENGINEERS

|        |   | Dozen  |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-221 | Dull bronzed, coat.....                                   | \$0.60 |
| 37-222 | Dull bronzed, vest.....                                   | .30    |
| 37-223 | Gilt, fine quality, coat.....                             | 1.25   |
| 37-224 | Gilt, fine quality, vest.....                             | .60    |
| 37-225 | Gold-plated, extra quality, coat.....                     | 2.50   |
| 37-226 | Gold-plated, extra quality, vest.....                     | 1.25   |
| 37-227 | Gold-plated, extra quality, Coat-of-Arms riveted, coat... | 3.50   |
| 37-228 | Gold-plated, extra quality, Coat-of-Arms riveted, vest... | 2.75   |

## FOR ENGINEERS

|        |                                       |        |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 37-229 | Dull bronzed, coat.....               | \$0.60 |
| 37-230 | Dull bronzed, vest.....               | .30    |
| 37-231 | Gilt, fine quality, coat.....         | 1.25   |
| 37-232 | Gilt, fine quality, vest.....         | .60    |
| 37-233 | Gold-plated, extra quality, coat..... | 2.50   |
| 37-234 | Gold-plated, extra quality, vest..... | 1.25   |

## KREMENTZ BODKIN FASTENING

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 37-235 | A satisfactory, permanent fastening for metal uniform buttons. Any of the above buttons furnished with fastenings attached at 60c. per dozen additional. |
|--------|--|

## BUTTON LINKS

## For Mess Jackets or Cuff Buttons

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 37-236 | Gilt metal links, suitable for any buttons, per dozen..... | \$0.40 |
|--------|--|--------|



## OVERCOAT BUTTONS

|  | Dozen  |
|--|--------|
| 37-237 Buffalo horn, imported, large size..... | \$1.50 |
| 37-238 Buffalo horn, imported, small size..... | .60    |

## COLLAR CLASPS

For attaching White Linen Collars to Coat

## 37-239 Nickel-plated.

|                |                      |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Sets of 3..... | \$0.18 <sup>30</sup> |
| Dozen.....     | <del>40</del> 68     |
| Per 100.....   | <del>2.00</del> 3.50 |

## BRAIDS

|   | Per Yard |
|---|----------|
| 37-241 Best Black Mohair Regulation Weave, 1½" Flat.....  | \$0.40   |
| 37-242 Best Black Mohair Regulation Weave, 1¾" Flat.....  | .45      |
| 37-243 Best Black Mohair Regulation Weave, 2" Flat.....   | .50      |
| 37-244 Best Black Mohair Regulation Weave, 2¼" Flat.....  | .60      |
| 37-245 Best Black Mohair Overcoat Sleeve, ⅛" Tubular..... | .10      |
| 37-347 Brown Cotton Sleeve Braid, ½" Flat.....            | .07      |
| 37-249 Best White Cotton, ⅛" Soutache.....                | .07      |
| 37-250 Best White Cotton, ½" Flat.....                    | .07      |
| 37-252 Best White Cotton, 1½" Flat.....                   | .15      |
| 37-254 Best White Linen, ⅛" Soutache.....                 | .08      |
| 37-255 Best White Linen, ½" Flat.....                     | .10      |
| 37-257 Best White Linen, 1½" Flat.....                    | .40      |

## GILT AND GOLD LACES

BELT LACE FOR ANY BRANCH OF SERVICE

|  | Per Yard |
|--|----------|
| 37-259 Extra Gilt Wire and Silk Belt, width 1½".....       | \$1.50   |
| 37-260 Extra Gilt Wire and Silk Sling, width ¾".....       | .80      |
| 37-261 Fine Real Gold (500% fine) Wire and Silk Belt.....  | 5.00     |
| 37-262 Fine Real Gold (500% fine) Wire and Silk Sling..... | 2.75     |
| 37-263 Extra Fine Real Gold (990% fine) Wire Belt.....     | 6.50     |
| 37-264 Extra Fine Real Gold (990% fine) Wire Sling.....    | 3.50     |

CAP LACE FOR ANY BRANCH OF SERVICE

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| 37-266 Extra Gilt Wire and Silk, 1¾" wide.....                               | \$2.00 |
| 37-267 Extra Fine Real Gold (500% fine) Wire, 1¾" wide.....                  | 6.00   |
| 37-268 Extra Gilt Wire for Chinstrap, ¾" wide.....                           | .35    |
| 37-269 Fine Real Gold (500% fine) Wire, for Chinstrap, ¾" wide               | 1.00   |
| 37-270 Extra Fine Real Gold (990% fine) Wire, for Chinstrap,<br>¾" wide..... | 1.50   |

## GILT AND GOLD LACES—Continued

## SLEEVE LACE FOR RANK INSIGNIA

|        |  | Per Yard |
|--------|--|----------|
| 37-271 | Extra Gilt Wire $\frac{1}{2}$ "                  | \$0.45   |
| 37-272 | Extra Real Gold (990%) Wire, $\frac{1}{2}$ "     | 2.00     |
| 37-273 | Extra Gilt Wire Soutache $\frac{1}{8}$ "         | .25      |
| 37-274 | Extra Real Gold (990%) Soutache, $\frac{1}{8}$ " | 1.00     |

## STRIPES FOR OFFICERS' TROUSERS

|        |  | Pair     |
|--------|--|----------|
| 37-275 | Standard Cloth, Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry or Q. M....   | \$0.90   |
| 37-276 | Standard Cloth, for Engineers, Signal, or Medical.....     | 1.50     |
|        |  | Per Yard |
| 37-277 | Extra Gilt Wire Lace, $\frac{1}{2}$ "                      | \$0.45   |
| 37-278 | Fine Real Gold Wire Lace, $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 500% fine.....  | 1.50     |
| 37-279 | Extra Real Gold Wire Lace, $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 990% fine..... | 2.00     |
| 37-280 | Extra Gilt Wire Lace, $\frac{7}{8}$ "                      | .60      |
| 37-281 | Fine Real Gold Wire Lace, $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 500% fine.....  | 2.00     |
| 37-282 | Extra Real Gold Wire Lace, $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 990% fine..... | 3.00     |

## CAPE LOOPS

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 37-284 | Best Quality Black Mohair Square Cord, with machine netted olives..... | \$1.00 |
| 37-285 | Best Quality Black Mohair Square Cord, with hand netted olives.....    | 1.25   |

## COMPASSES

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-298 | Brass case compass, $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches in diameter, high grade quality, with ring for chain and hinged cover, metal dial, full division, jeweled magnetic needle with stop, beveled glass.....                           | \$1.50 |
| 37-299 | Hunting case compass, 2 inches in diameter, high grade quality, nicked with ring for chain and hinged spring cover, metal dial, raised full division, jeweled magnetic bar needle with stop, beveled glass.....             | 3.00   |
| 37-300 | Radium wrist compass, 1 inch in diameter, guni metal watch case, open face metal dial, jeweled needle, beveled glass (this compass is treated with radium compound, making it permanently luminous), with wrist strap ..... | 4.00   |

## SCARF PINS

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-311 | Signal corps flags, gold-plated and enameled.....   | \$0.50 |
| 37-312 | Medical corps caduce, gold-plated.....              | .25    |
| 37-313 | Quartermaster device, gold-plated and enameled..... | .50    |
| 37-314 | U. S. Coat-of-Arms, gold-plated and enameled.....   | .75    |
| 37-315 | Infantry, Cavalry or Artillery, gold-plated.....    | .25    |
| 37-316 | Coast Artillery, gold-plated and enameled.....      | .40    |
| 37-317 | Adjutant shield, gold-plated and enameled.....      | .40    |
| 37-318 | Ordnance, gold-plated.....                          | .30    |

Prices on other Qualities gladly furnished.

## LAPEL CHAINS

- 37-320 Summer lapel chain with square enameled button, containing either Infantry, Cavalry or Artillery device.... \$1.50

## WATCH FOBS

### MOROCCO OR TAN LEATHER FOB WITH U. S. ARMS

- 37-321 Gold-plated Arms..... \$1.00  
37-322 Gold-plated and enameled Arms..... 1.50

### BANJO SHAPE LEATHER FOB

- 37-323 With gold-plated Arms..... \$0.75  
37-324 With gold-plated and enameled Arms..... 1.00

Various other designs and combinations not illustrated here can be furnished such as Garter or Sleeve Supporters, Clasps, Belt Buckles, Cuff Buttons, Brooch Pins, Lockets and Charms.

### CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

## LADIES' BELTS

Furnished in plain gilt or with light blue, yellow or red stripes.

- 37-330 Extra gilt wire lace, on fine English morocco, gold-plated army eagle fastening..... \$3.50  
37-331 Fine real gold wire lace, on fine English morocco, gold-plated army eagle fastening..... 6.00

### GIVE WAIST MEASURE

## BELT PLATES

- 37-332 Army officers' eagle clasp..... \$1.50  
37-333 Army officers' eagle clasp enameled in colors..... 2.75  
37-335 Officers' regulation belt plate, extra gold-plated and burnished, detachable wreath and eagle..... 3.75  
37-336 Officers' regulation belt plate, fine gold-plated and burnished ..... 2.00  
37-337 Officers' regulation belt plate, gold-plated..... 1.50  
37-338 Gold-plated and burnished belt plate with army eagle front ..... 1.50  
37-339 Same as No. 37-338, but with eagle enameled in colors.. 3.00

## HAT PINS

- 37-340 Gold-plated, extra quality, Coat-of-Arms riveted coat or vest size button..... \$0.75  
Furnished with state or college buttons at same price.



## MINIATURE SABRE PAPER CUTTER OR ENVELOPE OPENER

An exact reproduction of the U. S. Army officers' sabre, with  
sabre knot.

Length over all when in the scabbard, 10 inches.

37-345 Nickel-plated ..... \$2.50

## PAPER WEIGHTS

A splendid and distinctive desk ornament and paper weight, containing a reproduction of the United States Coat-of-Arms.

37-346 Gold-plated Coat-of-Arms on bronzed metal base..... \$2.00

37-347 Gold-plated and hard enameled Coat-of-Arms (in correct colors) on mat gold finished base..... 3.00

37-348 Gold-plated and hard enameled Coat-of-Arms (in correct colors) on drab mat finished base..... 3.00

NOTE—We can furnish No. 37-346 weight finished with any U. S. Service insignia or most any State Coat-of-Arms.

## WRIST WATCHES

37-349 Ingersol Midget nickel or gun metal case, complete with style A strap..... \$3.00

37-350 Ingersol Midget nickel or gun metal case, complete with style B strap..... 3.50

37-351 Ingersol Radio nickel or gun metal case, complete with style B strap..... 4.00

37-352 Ideal watch, 0 size, nickel case, complete with style B strap..... 5.00

37-353 Calf, style A strap only..... .75

37-354 Calf, style B strap and socket..... 1.00

NOT CONVERTIBLE. WINDS AT 3

|                                       | Nickel. | Silver. | Gold Filled<br>20 Year. |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| 37-355 Standard 7 Jewel Movement..... | \$6.00  | \$7.00  | \$8.00                  |
| 37-356 Waltham 7 Jewel Movement.....  | 9.00    | 10.50   | 12.50                   |
| 37-357 Waltham 15 Jewel Movement....  | 13.00   | 14.50   | 15.50                   |

## WATCHES

37-359 Ingersol Eclipse..... \$2.00

37-360 Ingersol Junior (Thin Model)..... 2.50

OPEN FACE SCREW BACK AND BEZEL PLAIN POLISHED  
OR ENGINE TURNED

|  | Nickel<br>Case. | Gold Filled<br>20 Year. |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 37-361 Standard Movement, 12 size..... | \$4.00          | \$7.50                  |
| 37-362 Standard Movement, 16 size..... | 3.50            | 7.00                    |
| 37-363 Elgin Movement, 12 size.....    | 7.50            | 10.50                   |
| 37-364 Elgin Movement, 16 size.....    | 7.00            | 10.00                   |
| 37-365 Waltham Movement, 12 size.....  | 7.50            | 10.50                   |
| 37-366 Waltham Movement, 16 size.....  | 7.00            | 10.00                   |

Prices on jointed cases or higher grade watches on request.

## SWAGGER STICKS

Furnished in Ebony, Mahogany, Maple wood, natural or ebonized ratan, 24 inches long.

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-370 | Polished wood with $\frac{1}{2}$ inch German silver mounting....    | \$0.75 |
| 37-371 | Fine polished wood with $\frac{1}{2}$ inch sterling silver mounting | 1.00   |
| 37-372 | Fine polished wood with $\frac{3}{4}$ inch sterling silver mounting | 2.00   |
| 37-373 | Fine polished wood with 1 inch sterling silver mounting.            | 2.50   |

Stick 37-373 furnished with miniature sterling silver Arm and Service or Department Insignia, attached to the top of ferrule, at a cost of \$1.00 additional.

## HORSE EQUIPMENTS

### SADDLES

|        |  |         |
|--------|--|---------|
| 37-375 | McClellan saddle, open seat, covered with russet leather (good heavy stock) leather covered and hooded stirrups, complete with coat straps and hair girth, "U. S. Regulation," superior finish throughout, with bronze mountings ..... | \$33.00 |
| 37-376 | "Whitman" saddle, russet leather with brass or nickel-plated mountings, steel spring bar, girth, stirrup leathers and Whitman nickel or brass rubber footed stirrups, 1st quality.....   | 43.75   |

### BRIDLES

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 37-380 | Russet leather, single reins, with bronze mountings and never-rust bit.....                          | \$8.00 |
| 37-381 | Russet leather, double reins, with bronze mountings and never-rust bit.....                          | 12.00  |
| 37-382 | Russet leather, superior quality finish, double reins, with bronze mountings and never-rust bit..... | 15.00  |
| 37-385 | Watering bridle, russet leather, single rein, with bradoon bit .....                                 | 3.00   |

### BREAST STRAPS AND MARTINGALES

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-387 | Russet leather, with bronze mountings.....  | \$6.00 |
| 37-388 | "Whitman" russet leather, raised centre, with brass or nickel-plated mountings..... | 9.00   |

NOTE—Bridles, Saddles, etc., we furnish in black leather of like grades at same prices.

### CRUPPERS

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 37-389 | Russet leather, with dull finished bronze buckle..... | \$3.00 |
|--------|---|--------|

### SADDLE BAGS

|        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| 37-390 | Best russet grain and sole leather, with bronze mountings | \$15.00 |
|--------|---|---------|

## HORSE EQUIPMENTS—Continued

## EQUIPMENT BAG

- 37-391 Canvas with sole leather bottom and 3 inch wide sole leather top band, laces shut with a solid leather strap and fastened with a brass pad lock, holds entire horse equipment..... \$8.00  
 For lettering bag with name and address add..... .75

## SADDLE CLOTHS

- 37-392 Olive-drab cloth, lined with cotton duck and interlined, bound with russet leather and leather number..... \$9.00  
 37-393 Khaki cotton duck, lined with cotton duck, bound with russet leather and leather number..... 6.00  
 For prices of Field Service Saddle Cloth for General Officers and Officers of the Staff Corps and Departments, Coast Artillery and Engineers, officers of the line detailed for duty in Staff Department, Aids and Chaplains add to Nos 37-392 and 37-393 the price of bronzed metal insignia quoted below.

## SADDLE CLOTH INSIGNIA

- 37-394 Dull bronzed.  
     General Officers' stars.....per pair \$1.00  
     U. S. Coat-of-Arms..... 4.50  
     General Staff Corps..... 4.00  
     Aids ..... 3.00  
     Coast Artillery..... 3.00  
     Adjutant-General's Department..... 1.75  
     Inspector-General's Department..... 3.00  
     Judge Advocate General's Department..... 3.00  
     Quartermaster's Department..... 3.00  
     Medical Department..... 2.00  
     Pay Department..... 1.75  
     Ordnance Department..... 1.75  
     Signal Corps..... 2.25  
     Engineer Corps..... 2.75  
     Subsistence Department..... 1.50  
     Chaplain ..... 1.50

## SADDLE PADS

- 37-395 Cotton felt, graduated..... \$3.00

## TRUNKS

- 37-401 Made of seasoned bass wood, covered with heavy painted duck (water-proof), finished with heavy steel corners—8 hard wood slats, four long strap hinges—two dowels on each end and two in front with Taylor catches and heavy brass lock, leather handles. Inside arranged with compartment in the bottom for three caps, hat, sabre, leggings, etc., and two trays for uniforms, size 41½ inches long, 17 inches wide and 14 inches deep, inside measurements.....\$15.00



## TRUNKS—Continued

- 37-403 Made of 3-ply veneer lumber and covered inside and outside with vulcanized hard fibre. All hardware of extra heavy brassed riveted on heavy brassed lock. Inside arranged with compartments in the bottom for three caps, service hat, sabre, leggings, belts, etc., one covered and one open tray full length of trunk for uniforms and underwear, covered tray is hinged in the lid of trunk yet easily removed, size 44 inches long, 17 inches wide and 14 inches deep..... 22.50

## STEAMER TRUNKS

- 37-405 Steamer trunk is a very spacious and handy uniform and equipment trunk, being 44 inches long, 23 inches wide and 13 inches deep (outside dimensions), and long enough to lay trousers out full length. Made of three ply veneer lumber, covered with vulcanized hard fibre both inside and outside, trimmed with extra heavy brassed mountings riveted on and heavy brassed lock. Inside is arranged with compartments in the bottom for three regulation caps, service hat, sabre, leggings, belts, etc.; the balance of the space is taken up with a deep full length tray for holding uniforms. The tray hinges to the back of the trunk and yet is easily removable. Price with name lettered on one end.....\$28.00

Compartment Arrangement in the bottom of our Steamer Trunk.

For mounted officers we will alter the arrangement by leaving out the hat or one cap space and arrange it for boots.

## MILITARY BOOKS

PRICES STRICTLY NET

|   |                      |        |      |
|---|----------------------|--------|------|
| Adjutant's Manual.....                                | Nixon                | \$1.00 |      |
| Applied Minor Tactics.....                            | Moss                 | 1.50   |      |
| Army Changes.....                                     | Moss                 | 1.50   |      |
| Army Orders.....                                      | Moss                 | 3.00   |      |
| Art of Subsisting Armies in War, The.....             | Sharpe               | 1.50   |      |
| Attack of Fortified Places.....                       | Mercur               | 2.00   |      |
| Automatic Instructor, The.....                        | Read                 | .75    |      |
| Catechism of Court Martial Duty, A.....               | Spinelli             | .75    |      |
| Catechismal Edition of the Infantry Drill Regulations |                      |        |      |
| U. S. A.....  | Spurgin              | .50    | .60  |
| Catechism of Outpost Duty, A.....                     | Wagner               | .50    | .75  |
| Cavalry Drill Regulations.....                        | Cloth bound          | .75    |      |
| Cavalry Horse and His Pack, The.....                  | Boniface             | 2.50   |      |
| Cavalry vs. Infantry, and Other Essays.....           | Maude                | 1.50   |      |
| Cavalry Outpost Duty.....                             | De Brack-Corr        | 2.00   |      |
| Civil Engineering.....                                | Fiebeger             | 5.00   |      |
| Conduct of War, The.....                              | Dickman              | 2.00   |      |
| Customs of the Service.....                           | Powell               | 1.50   |      |
| Dickman Field Holder.....                             |                      | .75    |      |
| Elements of the Art of War.....                       | Mercur               | 4.00   |      |
| Elements of Law, The.....                             | Davis                | 2.50   |      |
| Elements of Military Science.....                     | Wagner               | 1.25   |      |
| Field Artillery Drill Regulations.....                | Cloth bound          | 1.00   |      |
| Field Fortifications.....                             | Fiebeger             | 2.00   |      |
| Field Message Book, A.....                            | Giddings             | 1.00   |      |
| Field Service.....                                    | Moss                 | 1.25   |      |
| Field Service Regulations.....                        |                      | 1.00   |      |
| Firing Regulations for Small Arms.....                |                      | .75    |      |
| Gatling Guns at Santiago, The.....                    | Parker               | 1.50   |      |
| Gunner's Examiner, The.....                           | Cloke                | 1.50   |      |
| Handbook of Light Artillery.....                      | Dyer                 | 3.00   |      |
| Horses, Saddles and Bridles.....                      | Carter               | 2.75   |      |
| Hospital Corps Drill Regulations.....                 | Leather bound        | .75    |      |
| Hygiene of the Soldier in the Tropics.....            | Read                 | 1.50   |      |
| Infantry Drill Regulations.....                       | Paper, \$0.30; Cloth | .50    |      |
| Infantry Drill Regulations with Interpretations.....  | Cloth                | .75    |      |
| International Law.....                                | Davis                | 2.50   | 3.00 |
| Manual for Courts Martial.....                        |                      | .75    | .90  |
| Manual of Field Engineering.....                      | Beach                | 1.75   |      |
| Manual of Guard Duty.....                             | Paper cover          | .25    |      |
| Manual of Guard Duty.....                             | Leather bound        | .50    |      |
| Manual of Instructions in Military Signaling.....     | Giddings             | .50    | .60  |
| Manual of Physical Drill.....                         | Butts                | 1.25   |      |
| Manual of Military Training.....                      | Moss                 | 2.25   |      |
| Military Government and Martial Law.....              | Birkhimer; cloth     | 3.00   |      |
|   | leather              | 4.00   |      |
| Military Law and the Procedure of Courts Martial ..   | Dudley               | 2.50   |      |
| Military Maps Explained.....                          | Eames                | 1.00   |      |

## MILITARY BOOKS—Continued

## PRICES STRICTLY NET

|   |                          |                     |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Military Map Reading.....                                       | Beach                    | .75                 |
| Non-commissioned Officers' Manual.....                          | Moss                     | 1.50                |
| Notes on Military Hygiene.....                                  | Woodhull                 | 1.50                |
| Notes on Military Science.....                                  | Califf                   | 1.00                |
| Notes and Suggestions on New Infantry Drill.....                | Stewart-                 |                     |
| Davis .....   | Cloth                    | .50                 |
| Notes and Suggestions on New Infantry Drill.....                | Stewart-                 |                     |
| Davis .....   | Leather                  | .75                 |
| Notes on the Supply of an Army.....                             | Kendall-Sharpe           | 1.50                |
| Officers' Manual.....   | Moss                     | 2.50                |
| Ordnance and Gunnery.....                                       | Lissak                   | 6.00                |
| Ordnance and Gunnery.....                                       | Metcalf                  | 5.00                |
| Organization and Tactics.....                                   | Wagner                   | 3.00                |
| Points in Minor Tactics.....                                    | Smylie                   | 1.00                |
| Practical Field Exercises in Tactics and Strategy.....          | Wisser                   | 2.00                |
| Practical Instruction in Security and Information.....          | Massee                   | <del>.50</del> 75   |
| Preparation for Service.....                                    | Bordman                  | .25                 |
| Principles of Sanitary Tactics, The.....                        | Major Munson             | 2.00                |
| Private's Handbook of Military Courtesy and Guard Duty, Rowell. |                          | .50                 |
| Private's Manual.....   | Moss                     | <del>.75</del> 1.00 |
| Prompt Aid to the Injured.....                                  | Doty                     | 1.50                |
| Provisioning of the Modern Army in the Field.....               | Sharpe                   | 1.50                |
| Regimental Recruiting.....                                      | Armstrong                | .75                 |
| Regimental War Game, The.....                                   | Immanuel                 | 1.00                |
| Riot Duty.....  | Moss                     | .50                 |
| Sergeant's Roll Book.....                                       | Conley                   | <del>.50</del> 75   |
| Service of Security and Information.....                        | Wagner                   | 1.50                |
| Signal Corps Drill Regulations (provisional).....               |                          | .75                 |
| Soldiers Foot and the Military Shoe, The.....                   | Major Munson             | 1.35                |
| Study in Troop Leading and Management of the Sanitary           |                          |                     |
| Service in War.....   | Morrison and Munson      | 1.50                |
| Suggestions to Military Riflemen.....                           | Whelen                   | 1.00                |
| Tactical Organization and Uses of Machine Guns in the Field     |                          |                     |
|   | Parker                   | 1.50                |
| Tactics of Coast Defense.....                                   | Wisser                   | 2.00                |
| Text Book of Constitutional Law, A.....                         | Davis                    | 1.25                |
| Theory and Practice of Military Hygiene.....                    | Munson; cloth            | 8.00                |
|   | leather                  | 8.75                |
| Treatise on the Military Law of the U. S.....                   | Davis                    | 7.50                |
| U. S. Army Regulations.....                                     |                          | 1.00                |
| War Game Simplified.....  | Swift                    | 5.00                |
| Fundamentals of Military Service....                            | By Captain L. C. Andrews | 1.50                |



**FULL DRESS COAT**

All officers, except officers of the Engineer Corps and Permanent Officers of the Quartermaster's Corps.

(Prices do not include Shoulder Knots. See page 5.)

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| General .....          |  |
| Colonel .....          |  |
| Lieut. Colonel.....    |  |
| Major .....            |  |
| Captain .....          |  |
| First Lieutenant.....  |  |
| Second Lieutenant..... |  |

Extra quality cloth No. 346, with best quality Real Gold French wire lace, Horstmann gold-plated buttons and sleeve devices.

Superior quality Imported cloth No. 353, with best quality Real Gold French wire lace, Horstmann gold-plated buttons and sleeve devices.

37-502

37-503

\$70.00

55.00

54.00

53.00

52.00

51.00

50.00

\$75.00

60.00

59.00

58.00

57.00

56.00

55.00

All officers of the Engineer Corps and Permanent Officers of the Quartermaster's Corps.

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| General .....          |  |
| Colonel .....          |  |
| Lieut. Colonel.....    |  |
| Major .....            |  |
| Captain .....          |  |
| First Lieutenant.....  |  |
| Second Lieutenant..... |  |

\$75.00

60.00

59.00

58.00

57.00

56.00

55.00

\$80.00

65.00

64.00

63.00

62.00

61.00

60.00

**FULL DRESS TROUSERS**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| General Officers.....  |  |
| Permanent Officers of the Staff Corps and departments, except General Officers, and Officers of the Engineer, Medical and Quartermaster's Corps..... |  |

Extra quality Doeskin No. 340, with Real Gold French wire, lace stripe.

Superior quality imported Doeskin No. 354, with best Real Gold French wire, lace stripe.

37-508

37-509

\$25.00

20.00

\$30.00

25.00

All other Officers use Dress Trousers with this Uniform. See page 29.

### SPECIAL EVENING DRESS COAT

For all Officers

(Prices do not include Shoulder  
Knots. See page 5.)

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| General .....          |  |
| Colonel .....          |  |
| Lieut. Colonel.....    |  |
| Major .....            |  |
| Captain .....          |  |
| First Lieutenant.....  |  |
| Second Lieutenant..... |  |

37-513

Extra quality cloth  
No. 346, with best  
quality Real Gold  
French wire lace,  
Horstmann gold-  
plated buttons and  
sleeve devices.

\$70.00  
60.00  
59.00  
58.00  
57.00  
56.00  
55.00

37-514

Superior quality Im-  
ported cloth No. 353,  
with best quality Real  
Gold French wire  
lace, Horstmann gold-  
plated Riveted Eagle  
buttons and sleeve  
devices.

\$75.00  
65.00  
64.00  
63.00  
62.00  
61.00  
60.00

### EVENING DRESS WAISTCOAT

(White)

Worn with Special  
Evening Dress.

All Officers.....

37-515

Fine quality  
Cotton Duck  
No. 725, with  
Horstmann  
gold-plated  
buttons.

\$4.50

37-516

Finest quality  
Union Duck  
No. 730, with  
Horstmann  
gold-plated  
buttons.

\$5.00

37-517

Finest quality  
Piqué with  
Horstmann  
gold-plated  
buttons.

\$8.00

37-518

Finest quality  
Silk with  
Horstmann  
gold-plated  
buttons.

\$12.00

### SPECIAL EVENING DRESS TROUSERS

Officers of the Infantry, Cav-  
alry and Artillery.....

37-520

Extra quality dark  
blue Doeskin No.  
340, without stripe,  
welt or cord.

\$15.00

37-521

Superior quality im-  
ported dark blue  
Doeskin No. 354,  
without stripe, welt  
or cord.

\$20.00

### FULL DRESS TROUSERS

Are worn with this uniform by

General Officers.....  
Permanent Officers of the Staff Corps  
and Departments except General  
Officers and Officers of the Engineer,  
Medical and Quartermaster's Corps..

37-523

Extra quality dark  
blue Doeskin No.  
340, with real Gold  
French wire lace  
stripe.

\$25.00

20.00

37-524

Superior quality im-  
ported dark blue  
Doeskin No. 354,  
with best real Gold  
French wire lace  
stripe.

\$30.00

25.00

### DRESS TROUSERS

Are worn with this uniform by

Officers of the Engineer, Medi-  
cal and Quartermaster's Corps

37-526

Extra quality dark  
blue Doeskin No.  
340, with best cloth  
stripe.

\$16.50

37-527

Superior quality im-  
ported dark blue  
Doeskin No. 354,  
with best cloth stripe.

\$21.50

**MESS JACKET (Blue)****For all Officers**

(Prices do not include Shoulder Knots. See page 5.)

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| General .....          |  |
| Colonel .....          |  |
| Lieut. Colonel.....    |  |
| Major .....            |  |
| Captain .....          |  |
| First Lieutenant.....  |  |
| Second Lieutenant..... |  |

**37-531**

Extra quality cloth No. 346, with best Real Gold French wire lace, Horstmann gold-plated buttons and sleeve devices.

**\$60.00**

50.00

49.00

48.00

47.00

46.00

45.00

**37-532**

Superior quality Imported cloth No. 353, with best Real Gold French wire lace, Horstmann gold-plated Riveted Eagle buttons and sleeve devices.

**\$65.00**

55.00

54.00

53.00

52.00

51.00

50.00

**EVENING DRESS  
WAISTCOAT (Blue)****For all Officers**

White Evening Dress Waistcoats are sometimes worn with this uniform. For prices on these see page 26.

**37-535**

Extra quality cloth No. 346, with Horstmann gold-plated buttons.

**\$9.50****37-536**

Superior quality Imported cloth No. 353, with Horstmann gold-plated Riveted Eagle buttons.

**\$10.50****FULL DRESS  
TROUSERS**

Are worn with this uniform by

General Officers.....  
Permanent Officers of the Staff Corps and Departments except General Officers and Officers of the Engineer, Medical and Quartermaster's Corps..**37-538**

Extra quality dark blue Doeskin No. 340, with Real Gold French wire lace stripe.

**\$25.00**

20.00

**37-539**

Superior quality dark blue imported Doeskin No. 354, with best Real Gold French wire lace stripe.

**\$30.00**

25.00

**DRESS TROUSERS**

(Cut high waisted, without pockets or buckle straps.)

Are worn with this uniform by

**Officers of the Engineer, Medical and Quartermaster's Corps****37-541**

Extra quality dark blue Doeskin No. 340, with best cloth stripe.

**\$16.50****37-542**

Superior quality imported dark blue Doeskin No. 354, with best cloth stripe.

**\$21.50****37-544**

Extra quality sky blue Doeskin No. 650, with best cloth stripe.

**\$16.50****37-545**

Superior quality imported sky blue Doeskin No. 660, with best cloth stripe.

**\$21.50****Officers of the Infantry, Cavalry and Artillery.....**



**MESS JACKET**

(White)

**For all Officers**(Prices do not include Shoulder  
Knots. See page 5.)

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| General .....          |  |
| Colonel .....          |  |
| Lieut. Colonel.....    |  |
| Major .....            |  |
| Captain .....          |  |
| First Lieutenant.....  |  |
| Second Lieutenant..... |  |

37-547

|  |
|--|
| Fine quality cotton duck No. 725, with Horstmann gold-plated buttons and sleeve devices. |
|--|

|         |
|---------|
| \$12.00 |
| 12.00   |
| 11.50   |
| 11.00   |
| 10.50   |
| 10.00   |
| 9.50    |

37-548

|   |
|---|
| Finest quality union duck No. 730, with Horstmann gold-plated buttons and sleeve devices. |
|---|

|         |
|---------|
| \$14.00 |
| 14.00   |
| 13.50   |
| 13.00   |
| 12.50   |
| 12.00   |
| 11.50   |

**EVENING DRESS  
WAISTCOAT (White)****For all Officers.....**

37-551

|                                   |
|-----------------------------------|
| Fine quality cotton duck No. 725. |
|-----------------------------------|

|        |
|--------|
| \$4.50 |
|--------|

37-552

|                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| Fine quality union duck No. 730. |
|----------------------------------|

|        |
|--------|
| \$5.00 |
|--------|

**TROUSERS (White)**Cut high-waisted, without pockets or  
buckle straps.**For all Officers.....**

37-555

|                                   |
|-----------------------------------|
| Fine quality cotton duck No. 725. |
|-----------------------------------|

|        |
|--------|
| \$5.00 |
|--------|

37-556

|                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| Fine quality union duck No. 730. |
|----------------------------------|

|        |
|--------|
| \$6.50 |
|--------|

All of our white duck goods are thoroughly shrunk before we cut them, but owing to the different methods used in laundering we cannot guarantee them against further shrinkage.

**CIVILIAN'S EVENING DRESS**

37-559 Superior Quality Imported Black Drepe No. 155

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Evening Dress Coat.....      | \$50.00  |
| Tuxedo Coat.....             | 40.00    |
| Evening Dress Waistcoat..... | 9.00     |
| Trousers .....               | 16.00    |
| Complete Outfit.....         | \$115.00 |

Our facilities are exceptional for producing the very highest grades of Uniforms and Equipments.

37-561

**DRESS COAT**

(Prices do not include Shoulder Straps. See page 6.)

General Officers.....  
All other Officers.....

Superior quality dark  
blue imported crepe  
No. 352, with gold-  
plated collar  
ornaments.

**\$40.00**  
35.00

**DRESS TROUSERS**

37-563

37-564

General Officers and Permanent  
Officers of the Staff Corps and  
Departments, except Chief of  
Coast Artillery and all Offi-  
cers of the Engineer, Medical  
and Quartermaster's Corps...

Extra quality dark  
blue Doeskin No.  
340, no strtpe.

Superior quality dark  
blue Imported Doe-  
skin No. 354, no  
stripe.

**\$15.00****\$20.00**

Chief of Coast Artillery and all  
Officers of the Engineer, Med-  
ical and Quartermaster's Corps

With best cloth  
stripes.

With best cloth  
stripes.

**\$16.50****\$21.50**

37-566

37-567

**DRESS TROUSERS**

Officers of the Infantry, Cav-  
alry and Artillery.....

Extra quality sky  
blue Doeskin No.  
650, with best quality  
cloth stripes.

Superior quality im-  
ported sky blue Doe-  
skin No. 660, with  
best quality cloth  
stripes.

**\$16.50****\$21.50****DRESS RIDING BREECHES**

37-569

General Officers and Permanent Officers of the  
Staff Corps and Departments except Chief of  
Coast Artillery and all officers of the Engineer,  
Medical and Quartermaster's Corps.....  
Chief of Coast Artillery and all Officers, Engineer,  
Medical and Quartermaster's Corps.....

Superior quality dark  
blue imported Elas-  
tique No. 357.

**\$25.00**

26.50

37-571

**DRESS RIDING BREECHES**

Officers of the Infantry, Cavalry and Artillery...

Superior quality im-  
ported sky blue Elas-  
tique No. 665, with  
best quality cloth  
stripes.

**\$26.50**

## WHITE UNIFORMS

Finely tailored and all seams taped

FOR ALL OFFICERS

|   | Coat.   | Trousers. |
|---|---------|-----------|
| 37-574 Fine Quality Cotton Duck, No. 725..... | \$10.00 | \$5.00    |
| 37-575 Fine Quality Union Duck, No. 730.....  | 12.00   | 6.50      |

Above prices do not include collar devices or rank insignia. For prices on collar devices and rank insignia see pages 7 and 8.

Although our white duck goods are thoroughly shrunk before cutting, owing to the different methods used in laundering we cannot guarantee them against further shrinkage.

|  | 37-578                           | 37-579                            | 37-580                                 |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| TROUSER STRIPES<br>(Full Dress)  | Extra quality<br>Gilt wire lace. | Real Gold<br>French wire<br>lace. | Best Real<br>Gold French<br>wire lace. |
| For all General Officers, per set.   | \$4.00                           | \$10.00                           | \$12.50                                |
| For Permanent Officers of the<br>Staff Corps and Departments<br>except General Officers..... | 1.65                             | 5.50                              | 8.25                                   |

37-584

| TROUSER STRIPES (Dress)                  | Best U. S. Standard<br>(Imported) facing<br>cloth. |
|--|--|
| For Engineer or Medical Officers.....    | \$1.50   |
| For all other Officers.....              | .90  |
| Cost of placing stripes on trousers..... | 1.50   |

While we prefer to have our representatives take all measures, this is not always possible. In such cases if our measure blank is carefully filled out by a good tailor it will enable us to furnish satisfactory fitting garments.

## SERVICE UNIFORMS

FOR ALL OFFICERS

(Prices include Collar and Rank insignia.)

Imported English Olive Drab Cotton Cloth, No. 530

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 37-588 Coat .....   | \$12.00 |
| 37-589 Foot Breeches.....                                 | 8.00    |
| 37-590 Riding Breeches (Reinforced).....                  | 9.00    |
| Fine Quality, Light Weight Olive Drab Wool Cloth, No. 550 |         |
| 37-591 Coat .....   | \$24.00 |



|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 567 Coat            | 31.00        |
| 567 Riding breeches | 19.00        |
|                     | <u>50.00</u> |

WM. H. HORSTMANN COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA

### SERVICE UNIFORMS—Continued

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 37-592 Foot Breeches  | \$11.50 |
| 37-593 Riding Breeches (Reinforced)                         | 14.50   |
| Extra Quality, Medium Weight Olive Drab Wool Cloth, No. 565 |         |
| 37-594 Coat   | \$28.00 |
| 37-595 Foot Breeches  | 14.00   |
| 37-596 Riding Breeches (Reinforced)                         | 17.00   |
| Superior Quality Imported Olive Drab Wool Cloth, No. 570    |         |
| 37-597 Coat   | \$35.00 |
| 37-598 Foot Breeches  | 18.50   |
| 37-599 Riding Breeches (Reinforced)                         | 22.00   |
| Superior Quality Imported Olive Drab Wool Cloth, No. 575    |         |
| 37-601 Riding Breeches (Reinforced)                         | \$22.00 |
| 37-600 Coat   | \$45.00 |
| 37-601 Riding Breeches (Reinforced)                         | 30.00   |

### CAPE

#### FOR ALL OFFICERS

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| 37-603 Fine Quality Dark Blue Cloth, No. 382               | \$40.00 |
| 37-604 Extra Quality Dark Blue Imported Beaver, No. 396    | 50.00   |
| 37-605 Superior Quality Dark Blue Imported Beaver, No. 398 | 55.00   |

All our capes are cut long enough to cover the tails of Evening Dress Coat in back, collar of best silk velvet, lined with U. S. Standard (imported) facing cloth, cut in one piece without seam down centre of back.

### OVERCOATS AND HOODS

#### FOR ALL OFFICERS

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 37-609 Extra Quality Olive Drab Kersey, No. 582             | \$40.00 |
| 37-610 Superior Quality Olive Drab Kersey, No. 588          | 45.00   |
| 37-611 Superior Quality Imported Olive Drab Beaver, No. 598 | 75.00   |

Our Overcoats are all cut with the regulation front (shield shape), straight front or modified front will be made if desired. Material, Rain-proofed when ordered. Genuine English Horn Buttons, Bodies quilted if desired.

### RAIN CAPE AND RAIN COATS

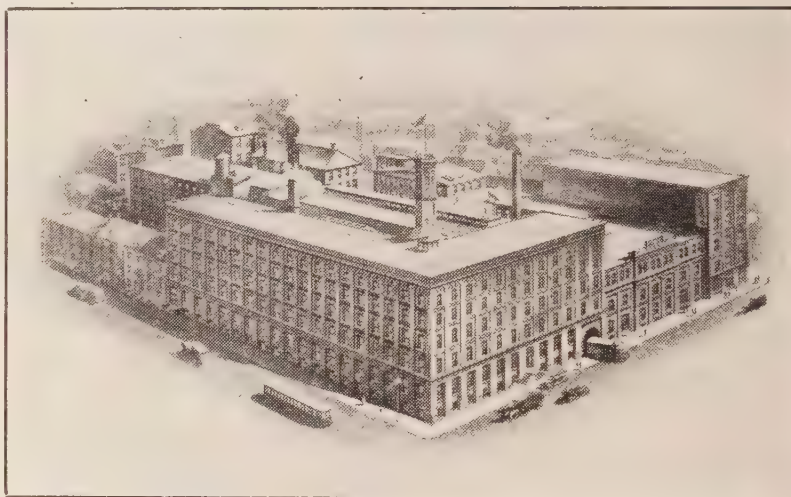
|   |            |
|---|------------|
| 37-614 Reversible Rain Cape, reinforced shoulders, black rubber on one side with olive drab cloth on the other side, each | \$9.00     |
| In ordering Rain Capes give collar size and length desired.   |            |
| 37-615 Olive Drab mineralized Rain Coat, dismounted Officers  | \$16.00    |
| 37-616 Olive Drab mineralized Rain Coat, mounted Officers   | 17.00      |
| 37-618 Olive Drab Rain Coat of 13 oz. rubberized Kersey Cloth   | each 30.00 |

Our Uniforms and Equipment show the expert knowledge and great skill employed in the manufacture of our products.

ESTABLISHED 1816

INCORPORATED 1893

# Wm. H. Horstmann Company



Factory and Salesrooms:  
FIFTH AND CHERRY STREETS  
PHILADELPHIA

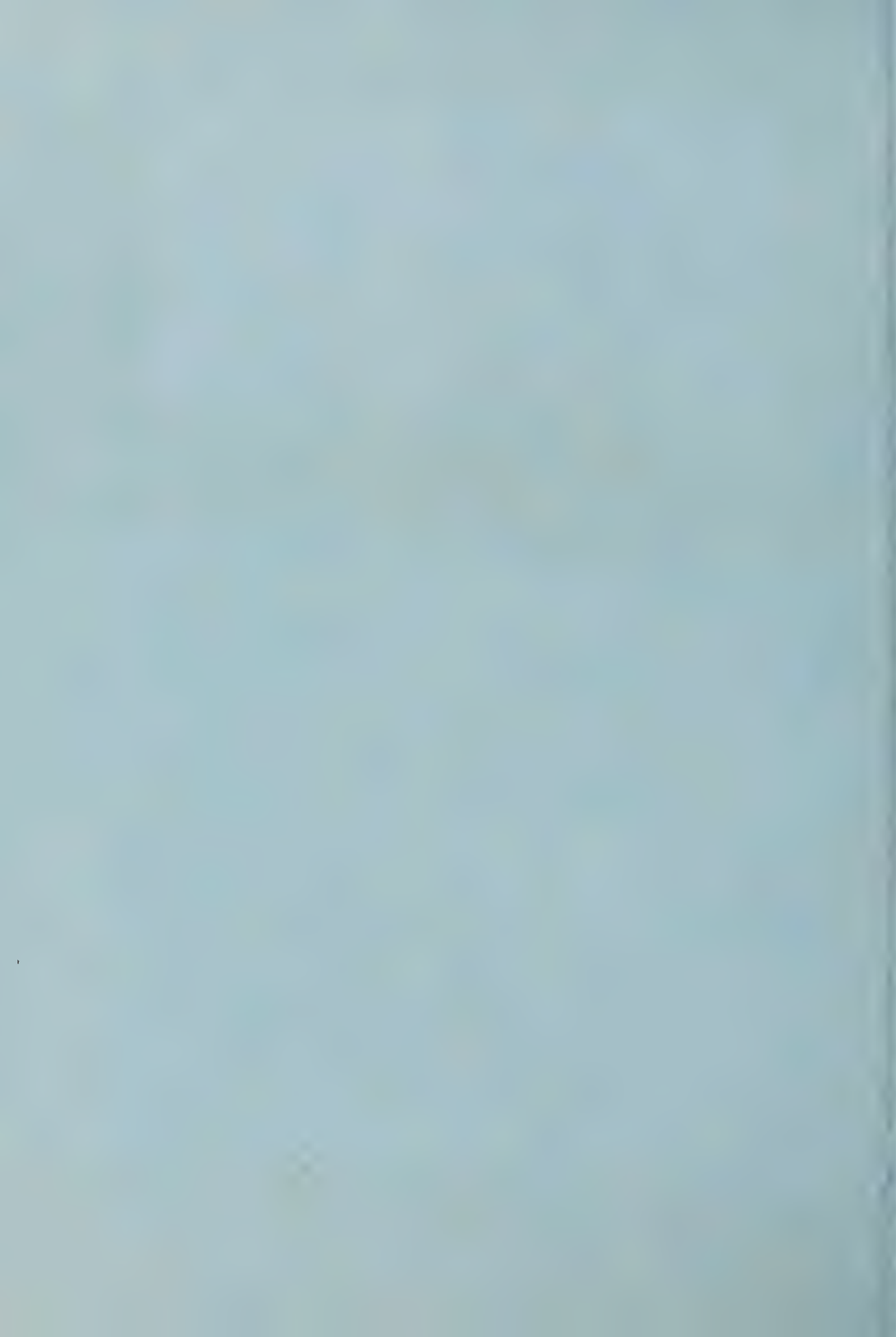
NEW YORK  
222 FOURTH AVENUE, COR. EIGHTEENTH ST.



UNIFORMS AND  
EQUIPMENTS  
FOR  
OFFICERS  
OF THE  
U.S. NAVY







## NOTICE

¶ By reason of the continued increase in the cost of all materials, both Domestic and Foreign, and large advances in cost of manufacture, we are compelled to add 20% to all quotations in this catalogue.

WM. H. HORSTMANN COMPANY

January 20, 1917

---

CATALOGUE No. 30

REGULATION  
UNIFORMS &  
EQUIPMENTS  
FOR OFFICERS  
OF THE  
U. S. NAVY



PHILADELPHIA

FIFTH and CHERRY STS.

New York Office, 222 Fourth Avenue





WM. H. HORSTMANN COMPANY — Camping Philadelphia

*Wm. H. Horstmann Company*

*Fifth & Cherry Sts.*

*Philadelphia.*



ESTABLISHED 1816  
INCORPORATED 1893

Dear Sir:

In presenting this catalogue to the Officers of the U. S. Navy, we desire to call special attention to the illustrations of Equipments contained in it. These are all photographic reproductions, and show the splendid character and fine proportions of all our goods. The Horstmann Standard is a well known quality throughout the U. S. Navy, and is the result of our persistent demand for perfect workmanship, and the best quality of materials for all our productions.

Our specialty is the manufacturing of Officers' Uniforms and Equipments. We are thoroughly posted in the requirements of the service, and therefore in soliciting your valued patronage, we can guarantee quality, workmanship, and correctness in all details.

Yours truly,

WM. H. HORSTMANN COMPANY.

Wm. H. Horstmann Company Philadelphia

ESTABLISHED 1816  
INCORPORATED 1893

UNIFORMS &  
EQUIPMENTS

Satisfaction &  
Correctness  
in all details  
Guaranteed



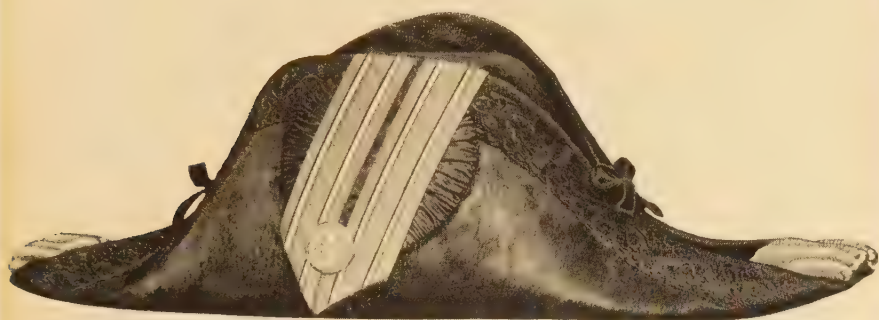
SUPERIOR GRADE  
UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENTS

MADE IN ACCORDANCE  
WITH THE LATEST UNIFORM REGULATIONS

Wm. H. Horstmann Company Philadelphia



COCKED HAT



30201 Best silk plush body, trimmed with gilt wire lace and tassels, including japanned tin case.

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Rear Admiral .....                        | \$13 50 |
| Captain and Commander .....               | 12 00   |
| For all other Commissioned Officers ..... | 12 00   |

30202 Best silk plush body, trimmed with real GOLD FRENCH wire lace and tassels, including japanned tin case.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Rear Admiral .....                        | 20 00 |
| Captain and Commander .....               | 15 50 |
| For all other Commissioned Officers ..... | 15 00 |

30203 Best silk plush body, trimmed with real GOLD ENGLISH wire lace and tassels, including japanned tin case.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Rear Admiral .....                        | 30 00 |
| Captain and Commander .....               | 19 00 |
| For all other Commissioned Officers ..... | 18 50 |

|  | Rear<br>Admiral | Captain<br>and Com-<br>mander |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 30205 Extra quality dark blue cloth, black mohair braid band, silk-lined, fine gilt bullion embroidered device and vizor, gilt wire lace chin-strap .....  | \$9 00          | \$7 00                        |
| 30206 Extra quality dark blue cloth, black mohair braid band, silk-lined, real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered device and vizor, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap .....  | 12 00           | 9 00                          |
| 30207 Superior quality dark blue cloth, fine black mohair braid band, satin-lined, real GOLD ENGLISH plate and bullion embroidered device and bullion embroidered vizor, real GOLD ENGLISH lace chin-strap ..... | 14 00           | 11 00                         |

## A black leather military cap with a decorative metal clasp and a braided chin strap. The cap features a dark leather band with a silver-colored metal clasp. The chin strap is made of light-colored braided material and has a silver-colored metal buckle. The cap is shown from a side profile.

6

## CAPS—BLUE CLOTH

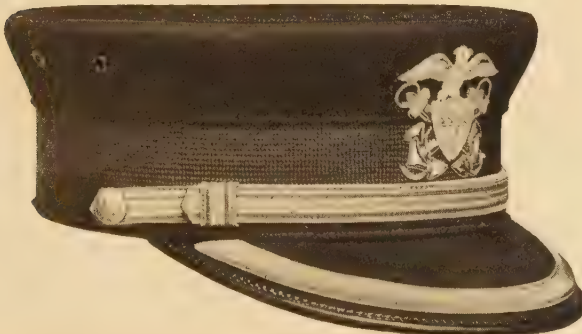
For Staff Officers of or above the rank of Commander except  
Chaplains

### RANK OF REAR ADMIRAL



|  | Rank of<br>Rear<br>Admiral | Rank of<br>Captain<br>and Com-<br>mander |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| 30210 Extra quality dark blue cloth, black mohair braid band, silk-lined, fine gilt bullion embroidered device and vizor, gilt wire lace chin-strap .....  | \$7 00                     | \$6 00                                   |
| 30211 Extra quality dark blue cloth, black mohair braid band, silk-lined real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered device and vizor, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap .....   | 9 00                       | 7 50                                     |
| 30212 Superior quality dark blue cloth, fine black mohair braid band, satin-lined, real GOLD ENGLISH plate and bullion embroidered device and bullion embroidered vizor, real GOLD ENGLISH lace chin-strap ..... | 11 00                      | 9 50                                     |

### RANK OF CAPTAIN OR COMMANDER



*For altering caps by addition of embroidered vizor, see page 14*



## CAPS—BLUE CLOTH

For all Commissioned Officers below the rank of Commander  
Except Chaplains



- |       |  |        |
|-------|--|--------|
| 30215 | Extra quality dark blue cloth, black mohair braid band, silk-lined, fine gilt bullion embroidered device, gilt wire lace chin-strap .....                                    | \$4 50 |
| 30216 | Extra quality dark blue cloth, black mohair braid band, silk-lined, real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered device, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap .....                      | 5 50   |
| 30217 | Superior quality dark blue cloth, fine black mohair braid band, satin-lined, real GOLD ENGLISH plate and bullion embroidered device, real GOLD ENGLISH lace chin-strap ..... | 7 00   |



*For prices on chin-straps, devices, or cap covers, see pages 14, 15*

## CAPS—BLUE CLOTH

### FOR CHAPLAINS

Any Rank

- |       |  |        |
|-------|--|--------|
| 30218 | Extra quality dark blue cloth, black mohair braid band, silk-lined, fine gilt bullion embroidered device, mohair braid chin-strap .....                                  | \$4 50 |
| 30219 | Extra quality dark blue cloth, black mohair braid band, silk-lined, real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered device, black mohair braid chin-strap ...                       | 5 00   |
| 30220 | Superior quality dark blue cloth, fine black mohair braid band, satin-lined, real GOLD ENGLISH bullion and plate embroidered device, black mohair braid chin-strap ..... | 6 00   |

### For Warrant Officers



- |       |  |      |
|-------|--|------|
| 30221 | Extra quality dark blue cloth, mohair braid band, silk-lined, fine gilt bullion embroidered device and gilt wire lace chin-strap .....   | 4 00 |
| 30222 | Extra quality dark blue cloth, mohair braid band, silk-lined, real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered device and real GOLD FRENCH wire lace chin-strap .....                      | 4 50 |
| 30223 | Superior quality dark blue cloth, fine mohair braid band, satin-lined, real GOLD ENGLISH bullion and plate embroidered device and real GOLD ENGLISH wire lace chin-strap ..... | 6 00 |

*All of our caps have screw buttons*

## CAPS—WHITE LINEN

### *Regulation Pattern*

FOR ALL OFFICERS OF OR ABOVE THE RANK OF  
COMMANDER

- 30224 White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, detachable black mohair braid band, gilt bullion embroidered device and vizor, gilt lace chin-strap and one extra cover.
- 30225 White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, detachable black mohair braid band, real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered device and vizor, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap and one extra cover.
- 30226 White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, detachable black mohair braid band, real GOLD ENGLISH plate and bullion embroidered device and vizor, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap and one extra cover.
- 30227 Same as No. 30226, with real GOLD ENGLISH lace chin-strap.

|   | No. 30224 | 30225   | 30226   | 30227   |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Rear Admiral .....  | \$9 00    | \$12 00 | \$13 00 | \$14 00 |
| Staff officers of the rank of Admiral                       | 7 00      | 9 00    | 10 00   | 11 00   |
| Captain and Commander .....                                 | 7 00      | 9 00    | 10 00   | 11 00   |
| Staff officers of the rank of Captain<br>or Commander ..... | 6 00      | 7 50    | 8 50    | 9 50    |
| Chaplain (mohair chin-strap) any<br>rank .....              | 4 50      | 5 00    | 6 00    |         |

For Rear Admiral



*See our Improved pattern (patented) white cap, pages 12, 13*



## CAPS—WHITE LINEN

*Regulation Pattern*

FOR ALL COMMISSIONED OFFICERS BELOW THE  
RANK OF COMMANDER EXCEPT CHAPLAINS



SEE OUR IMPROVED PATTERN (PATENTED) WHITE  
CAP, PAGES 12, 13

- |       |  |        |
|-------|--|--------|
| 30228 | White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, detachable black mohair braid band, gilt bullion embroidered device, gilt lace chin-strap and one extra cover .....                                    | \$4 50 |
| 30229 | White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, detachable black mohair braid band, real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered device, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap and one extra cover .....            | 5 50   |
| 30230 | White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, detachable black mohair braid band, real GOLD ENGLISH plate and bullion embroidered device, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap and one extra cover ..... | 6 00   |
| 30231 | White linen duck, same as No. 30230, with real GOLD ENGLISH lace chin-strap .....  | 7 00   |

### FOR WARRANT OFFICERS

- |       |  |      |
|-------|--|------|
| 30232 | White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, detachable black mohair braid band, gilt bullion embroidered device gilt lace chin-strap and one extra cover ..... | 4 00 |
| 30233 | Same as No. 30232, with real GOLD FRENCH bullion device and lace chin-strap .....  | 4 50 |
| 30234 | Same as No. 30232, with real GOLD ENGLISH plate embroidered device and real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap .....  | 5 00 |
| 30235 | Same as No. 30234, with GOLD ENGLISH lace chin-strap .....   | 5 75 |

*For prices on cap parts, see pages 14, 15*

## THE HORSTMANN IMPROVED WHITE CAP

Patented



Photographic illustration of our Improved pattern white cap, showing cover partly removed and general construction. Note the cord (just above the mohair band) which keeps the edge of cover in position.

Our Improved pattern (patented) cap makes a **GOOD LIGHT WEIGHT SERVICEABLE** white cap.

The construction of this cap affords a quick and satisfactory method of changing covers without removing the mohair braid band or chin-strap.



Photographic illustration of the above cap with the cover in place.

**FOR PRICES ON OUR IMPROVED PATTERN (PAT-  
ENTED) WHITE CAPS SEE PAGE 13**

# THE HORSTMANN IMPROVED WHITE CAP PATENTED

## FOR ALL OFFICERS OF OR ABOVE THE RANK OF COMMANDER

- 30224P White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, black mohair braid band, gilt bullion embroidered device and vizor, gilt lace chin-strap and one extra cover.
- 30225P White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, black mohair braid band, real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered device and vizor, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap and one extra cover.
- 30226P White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, black mohair braid band, real GOLD ENGLISH plate and bullion embroidered device and vizor, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap and one extra cover.
- 30227P Same as No. 30226P, with real GOLD ENGLISH lace chin-strap.

|  | No. 30224P | 30225P  | 30226P  | 30227P  |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Rear Admiral . . . . .                                       | \$9 50     | \$12 50 | \$13 50 | \$14 50 |
| Staff officers of the rank of Admiral . . . . .              | 7 50       | 9 50    | 10 50   | 11 50   |
| Captain and Commander . . . . .                              | 7 50       | 9 50    | 10 50   | 11 50   |
| Staff officers of the rank of Captain or Commander . . . . . | 6 50       | 8 00    | 9 00    | 10 00   |
| Chaplain (mohair chin-strap) any rank . . . . .              | 5 00       | 5 50    | 6 50    |         |

## FOR ALL COMMISSIONED OFFICERS BELOW THE RANK OF COMMANDERS EXCEPT CHAPLAINS

- 30228P White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, black mohair braid band, gilt bullion embroidered device, gilt lace chin-strap and one extra cover, \$5 00
- 30229P White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, black mohair braid band, real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered device, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap and one extra cover . . . . . 6 00
- 30230P White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, black mohair braid band, real GOLD ENGLISH plate and bullion embroidered device, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap and one extra cover . . . . . 6 50
- 30231P White linen duck, same as No. 30230P, with real GOLD ENGLISH lace chin-strap . . . . . 7 50

## FOR WARRANT OFFICERS

- 30232P White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, black mohair braid band, gilt bullion embroidered device, gilt lace chin-strap and one extra cover . . . . . \$4 50
- 30233P Same as No. 30232P, with real GOLD FRENCH bullion device and lace chin-strap . . . . . 5 00
- 30234P Same as No. 30233P, with real GOLD ENGLISH plate embroidered device and real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap . . . . . 5 50
- 30235P Same as 30234P, with GOLD ENGLISH lace chin-strap . . . . . 6 25



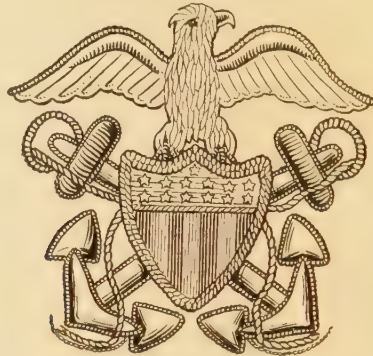
## CAP PARTS

### EMBROIDERED VIZORS

Altering Caps by addition of Embroidered Vizors

|  | 30236<br>Gilt | 30237<br>Real Gold |
|--|---------------|--------------------|
| Rear Admiral .....                         | \$6 00        | \$8 00             |
| Staff Officers of corresponding rank ..... | 4 00          | 5 00               |
| Captain and Commander .....                | 4 00          | 5 00               |
| Staff Officers of corresponding rank ..... | 2 50          | 3 50               |

### CAP DEVICES



For all Commissioned Officers

Embroidered on fine mohair braid band, arranged to slip over the cover of white cap.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 30238 Fine GILT ENGLISH bullion embroidered .....           | \$1 75 |
| 30239 Real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered .....            | 2 25   |
| 30240 Real GOLD ENGLISH bullion and plate embroidered ..... | 3 00   |

In ordering mention size of cap

For Warrant Officers

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 30241 Fine GILT ENGLISH bullion embroidered .....           | 1 25 |
| 30242 Real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered .....            | 1 50 |
| 30243 Real GOLD ENGLISH bullion and plate embroidered ..... | 2 00 |

In ordering mention size of cap

### CHIN-STRAPS

|   | Commis-<br>sioned<br>Officers<br>1/4-inch | War-<br>rant<br>Officers<br>1/4-inch |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 30244 Fine gilt wire lace .....         | \$0 50                                    | \$0 50                               |
| 30245 Real GOLD FRENCH wire lace .....  | 1 00                                      | 75                                   |
| 30246 Real GOLD ENGLISH wire lace ..... | 2 00                                      | 1 50                                 |

Our Embroideries are real works of art

## CAP PARTS

### COVERS

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| 30247 White linen duck regular pattern .....              | \$0 50 |
| 30248 White linen duck for our Improved Pattern cap ..... | 35     |
| 30249 Dark blue cloth, extra quality .....                | 1 50   |
| 30250 Silk glaze rain cover for cap only .....            | 50     |
| 30251 Silk glaze rain cover for cap and vizor .....       | 75     |

### COVER BLOCKS AND FORMS

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| 30252 Made of wood (in 5 pieces) for laundering covers ...                               | \$3 50 |
| 30253 Made of wood (in 6 pieces) for our Improved cap<br>cover only .....                | 1 00   |
| 30254 Horstmann Aluminum frame with adjustable screw<br>(will fit any size covers) ..... | 2 50   |

### THE HORSTMANN IDEAL FORM FOR WHITE CAP COVERS



30254

A very satisfactory light-weight adjustable aluminum form on which to dry white cap covers and keep them of the proper size. Can be used for our Improved Pattern (Patented) cap covers.

### SCREW BUTTONS

*for Caps or Shoulder Marks*

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| 30256 Gold-plated "Horstmann Quality," with screw tubes<br>and posts, per pair ..... | \$0 25 |
|--|--------|

### CAP BOXES

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| 30257 Extra heavy special card board .....          | \$0 25 |
| 30258 Japanned tin with hinged lid and handle ..... | 1 50   |

Our facilities are exceptional for producing the very highest grades of Uniforms and Equipments

## AIGUILETTES

- 30259 Fine gilt thread  
and blue silk  
cord, with  
fine gold-  
plated tips ..\$15 00
- 30260 REAL GOLD  
thread and  
blue silk cord,  
with fine gold-  
plated tips .. 25 00



## EPAULETTES



*We furnish only the best grades of gilt and gold, guaranteed English make, epaulettes, these being the most desirable and superior to any others made.*

- 30261 Best quality GILT ENGLISH WIRE with patent fastenings, including japanned tin case.
- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| Rear Admiral .....  | \$40 00 |
| Captain and Commander .....   | 30 00   |
| Lieutenant-Commander, Lieutenant, Lieutenant Jr. Grade and Ensign ..... | 25 00   |
- 30262 Best Quality GOLD ENGLISH WIRE, with patent fastenings, including japanned tin case.
- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| Rear Admiral .....  | 100 00 |
| Captain and Commander .....   | 75 00  |
| Lieutenant-Commander, Lieutenant, Lieutenant Jr. Grade and Ensign ..... | 65 00  |

Prices for epaulettes do not include devices

Our uniforms and equipments show the expert knowledge and great skill employed in the manufacture of our products.



## EPAULETTE DEVICES

30263 Best quality real GOLD and SILVER ENGLISH bullion and plate embroidered

### LINE OFFICERS

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Rear Admiral . . . . .             | \$2 75 |
| Captain . . . . .                  | 3 50   |
| Commander . . . . .                | 2 75   |
| Lieutenant-Commander . . . . .     | 2 75   |
| Lieutenant . . . . .               | 2 75   |
| Lieutenant, Junior Grade . . . . . | 2 25   |
| Ensign . . . . .                   | 1 75   |

### Medical, Medical Reserve or Dental Officers

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Surgeon-General, rank of Rear Admiral . . . . .               | \$3 25 |
| Medical Director, rank of Captain . . . . .                   | 4 00   |
| Medical Inspector, rank of Commander . . . . .                | 3 25   |
| Surgeon, rank of Lieutenant-Commander . . . . .               | 3 25   |
| Passed Assistant Surgeon, rank of Lieutenant . . . . .        | 3 25   |
| Assistant Surgeon, rank of Lieutenant, Junior Grade . . . . . | 2 75   |
| Acting Assistant Surgeon, rank of Ensign . . . . .            | 2 25   |

### Pay Officers

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Paymaster-General, rank of Rear Admiral . . . . .               | \$3 25 |
| Pay Director, rank of Captain . . . . .                         | 4 00   |
| Pay Inspector, rank of Commander . . . . .                      | 3 25   |
| Paymaster, rank of Lieutenant-Commander . . . . .               | 3 25   |
| Paymaster, rank of Lieutenant . . . . .                         | 3 25   |
| Passed Assistant Paymaster, rank of Lieutenant . . . . .        | 3 25   |
| Assistant Paymaster, rank of Lieutenant, Junior Grade . . . . . | 2 75   |
| Assistant Paymaster, rank of Ensign . . . . .                   | 2 25   |

### Naval Constructors

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Chief Constructor, rank of Rear Admiral . . . . .                       | \$3 00 |
| Naval Constructor, rank of Captain . . . . .                            | 4 00   |
| Naval Constructor, rank of Commander . . . . .                          | 3 00   |
| Naval Constructor, rank of Lieutenant-Commander . . . . .               | 3 00   |
| Naval Constructor, rank of Lieutenant . . . . .                         | 3 00   |
| Assistant Naval Constructor, rank of Lieutenant . . . . .               | 3 00   |
| Assistant Naval Constructor, rank of Lieutenant, Junior Grade . . . . . | 2 50   |

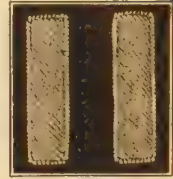
### Professors of Mathematics

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Professor, rank of Captain . . . . .              | \$4 00 |
| Professor, rank of Commander . . . . .            | 3 00   |
| Professor, rank of Lieutenant-Commander . . . . . | 3 00   |
| Professor, rank of Lieutenant . . . . .           | 3 00   |

### Civil Engineers

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Civil Engineer, rank of Rear Admiral . . . . .                       | \$3 25 |
| Civil Engineer, rank of Captain . . . . .                            | 4 00   |
| Civil Engineer, rank of Commander . . . . .                          | 3 25   |
| Civil Engineer, rank of Lieutenant-Commander . . . . .               | 3 25   |
| Civil Engineer, rank of Lieutenant . . . . .                         | 3 25   |
| Assistant Civil Engineer, rank of Lieutenant, Junior Grade . . . . . | 2 75   |
| Assistant Civil Engineer, rank of Ensign . . . . .                   | 2 25   |

## COLLAR DEVICES



30264 Best quality real GOLD and SILVER ENGLISH bullion embroidered

### LINE OFFICERS

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Rear Admiral . . . . .             | \$2 75 |
| Captain . . . . .                  | 3 50   |
| Commander . . . . .                | 2 50   |
| Lieutenant-Commander . . . . .     | 2 50   |
| Lieutenant . . . . .               | 2 00   |
| Lieutenant, Junior Grade . . . . . | 1 75   |
| Ensign . . . . .                   | 1 50   |

### Medical, Medical Reserve or Dental Officers

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Surgeon-General, rank of Rear Admiral . . . . .               | \$3 25 |
| Medical Director, rank of Captain . . . . .                   | 4 00   |
| Medical Inspector, rank of Commander . . . . .                | 3 25   |
| Surgeon, rank of Lieutenant-Commander . . . . .               | 3 25   |
| Passed Assistant Surgeon, rank of Lieutenant . . . . .        | 2 75   |
| Assistant Surgeon, rank of Lieutenant, Junior Grade . . . . . | 2 50   |
| Acting Assistant Surgeon, rank of Ensign . . . . .            | 2 25   |

### Pay Officers

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Paymaster-General, rank of Rear Admiral . . . . .               | \$3 25 |
| Pay Director, rank of Captain . . . . .                         | 4 00   |
| Pay Inspector, rank of Commander . . . . .                      | 3 25   |
| Paymaster, rank of Lieutenant-Commander . . . . .               | 3 25   |
| Paymaster, rank of Lieutenant . . . . .                         | 2 75   |
| Passed Assistant Paymaster, rank of Lieutenant . . . . .        | 2 75   |
| Assistant Paymaster, rank of Lieutenant, Junior Grade . . . . . | 2 50   |
| Assistant Paymaster, rank of Ensign . . . . .                   | 2 25   |

### Naval Constructors

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Chief Constructor, rank of Rear Admiral . . . . .                       | \$3 00 |
| Naval Constructor, rank of Captain . . . . .                            | 4 00   |
| Naval Constructor, rank of Commander . . . . .                          | 3 00   |
| Naval Constructor, rank of Lieutenant-Commander . . . . .               | 3 00   |
| Naval Constructor, rank of Lieutenant . . . . .                         | 2 50   |
| Assistant Naval Constructor, rank of Lieutenant . . . . .               | 2 50   |
| Assistant Naval Constructor, rank of Lieutenant, Junior Grade . . . . . | 2 25   |

### Professors of Mathematics

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Professor, rank of Captain . . . . .              | \$4 00 |
| Professor, rank of Commander . . . . .            | 3 00   |
| Professor, rank of Lieutenant-Commander . . . . . | 3 00   |
| Professor, rank of Lieutenant . . . . .           | 2 50   |

## COLLAR DEVICES—Continued



30264

### Civil Engineers

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Civil Engineer, rank of Rear Admiral . . . . .                       | \$3 25 |
| Civil Engineer, rank of Captain . . . . .                            | 4 00   |
| Civil Engineer, rank of Commander . . . . .                          | 3 25   |
| Civil Engineer, rank of Lieutenant-Commander . . . . .               | 3 25   |
| Civil Engineer, rank of Lieutenant . . . . .                         | 2 75   |
| Assistant Civil Engineer, rank of Lieutenant, Junior Grade . . . . . | 2 50   |
| Assistant Civil Engineer, rank of ensign . . . . .                   | 2 25   |

### Chaplains

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Chaplain, rank of Captain . . . . .                  | \$3 00 |
| Chaplain, rank of Commander . . . . .                | 2 00   |
| Chaplain, rank of Lieutenant-Commander . . . . .     | 2 00   |
| Chaplain, rank of Lieutenant . . . . .               | 1 50   |
| Chaplain, rank of Lieutenant, Junior Grade . . . . . | 1 25   |

### Commissioned Warrant Officers

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Chief Boatswain . . . . .   | \$1 50 |
| Chief Gunner . . . . .      | 1 75   |
| Chief Machinist . . . . .   | 1 25   |
| Chief Carpenter . . . . .   | 1 00   |
| Chief Sailmaker . . . . .   | 1 00   |
| Chief Pharmacists . . . . . | 1 00   |

### Warrant Officers

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Boatswains . . . . .              | \$1 50 |
| Gunners . . . . .                 | 1 75   |
| Machinists . . . . .              | 1 25   |
| Carpenters . . . . .              | 1 00   |
| Pharmacists . . . . .             | 1 00   |
| Mates, 20 years, silver . . . . . | 1 50   |
| Mates . . . . .                   | 1 50   |
| Pay Clerks . . . . .              | 2 25   |

## SLEEVE STARS



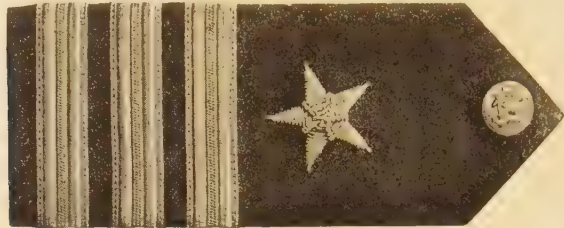
30265 Best quality GOLD ENGLISH bullion  
embroidered . . . . . per pair, \$0 75

Our Embroideries are of the best Gold and Silver Bullion and made by the best embroidery artists.



## SHOULDER MARKS

For all Commissioned Officers. To be worn on the Overcoat,  
Mess Jacket and White Service Coat



### LINE OFFICERS

- 30266 Extra quality gilt wire lace and embroidery on fine dark blue cloth.  
30267 GOLD FRENCH wire lace and GOLD embroidery on fine dark blue cloth.  
30268 GOLD ENGLISH wire lace and GOLD ENGLISH bullion embroidery on fine dark blue cloth.

|                       |               | 30266  | 30267  | 30268  |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Rear Admiral          | .....per pair | \$3 50 | \$4 50 | \$6 50 |
| Captain               | ....." "      | 1 50   | 2 25   | 3 50   |
| Commander             | ....." "      | 1 50   | 2 00   | 3 00   |
| Lieutenant-Commander  | ....." "      | 1 50   | 2 00   | 2 80   |
| Lieutenant            | ....." "      | 1 50   | 1 90   | 2 60   |
| Lieutenant, Jr. Grade | ....." "      | 1 50   | 1 90   | 2 40   |
| Ensign                | ....." "      | 1 50   | 1 75   | 2 20   |

### STAFF OFFICERS

- 30269 Extra quality gilt wire lace on fine dark blue cloth.  
30270 GOLD FRENCH wire lace on fine dark blue cloth.  
30271 GOLD ENGLISH wire lace on fine dark blue cloth.

| Rank of  |               | 30269  | 30270  | 30271  |
|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Captain  | .....per pair | \$1 25 | \$1 85 | \$3 00 |
| Commander  | ....." "      | 1 25   | 1 60   | 2 60   |
| Lieutenant-Commander   | ....." "      | 1 25   | 1 60   | 2 40   |
| Lieutenant   | ....." "      | 1 25   | 1 50   | 2 20   |
| Lieutenant, Jr. Grade  | ....." "      | 1 25   | 1 50   | 2 00   |
| Ensign   | ....." "      | 1 25   | 1 35   | 1 80   |
| 30272 Chaplain, black mohair braid on fine dark blue cloth<br>(any rank) | .....         |        |        | \$1 25 |

Unless otherwise instructed, we furnish the shoulder marks with  
leather tongue fastening

SEE NOTE ON NEXT PAGE

## SHOULDER MARKS

For Commissioned Warrant Officers



30273 Extra quality gilt wire lace and gilt and silver plated embroidery on fine dark blue cloth.

30274 GOLD FRENCH wire lace and GOLD and SILVER embroidery on fine dark blue cloth.

|                        |          | 30273  | 30274  |
|------------------------|----------|--------|--------|
| Chief Boatswain .....  | per pair | \$2 50 | \$3 00 |
| Chief Gunner .....     | " "      | 3 00   | 3 50   |
| Chief Machinist .....  | " "      | 2 50   | 3 00   |
| Chief Carpenter .....  | " "      | 2 10   | 2 50   |
| Chief Sailmaker .....  | " "      | 2 10   | 2 50   |
| Chief Pharmacist ..... | " "      | 2 10   | 2 50   |
| Chief Pay Clerk .....  | " "      | 3 75   | 4 25   |

For Warrant Officers

30275 Gold embroidery on fine dark blue cloth.

|                               |          |        |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Boatswains .....              | per pair | \$2 25 |
| Gunners .....                 | " "      | 2 75   |
| Machinists .....              | " "      | 2 50   |
| Carpenters .....              | " "      | 2 25   |
| Sailmakers .....              | " "      | 2 25   |
| Pharmacists .....             | " "      | 2 25   |
| Mates, 20 years, silver ..... | " "      | 2 25   |
| Mates .....                   | " "      | 2 25   |
| Pay Clerks .....              | " "      | 3 50   |

Unless otherwise instructed, we furnish the shoulder marks with leather tongue fastening.

NOTE—We make a Special (Starkey pattern) Shoulder Mark that is shaped for the shoulders, semi-flexible, and leather lined; these we furnish in any of the above qualities at an additional cost of \$0 50 per pair.

To order just add the word "Special" to the number designating the quality desired.

## SWORDS

*Our swords are light weight, well balanced, perfectly finished, blades are the finest steel and we claim that the grades offered below are in many respects superior to any other make of equal value.*



- |       |  |         |
|-------|--|---------|
| 30276 | Best black scabbard, polished gilt mountings, etched cut-and-thrust blade, shark-skin grip . . . . .   | \$12 00 |
| 30277 | Best black scabbard, fine gilt and burnished mountings, fine cut-and-thrust etched blade, shark-skin grip . . . . .                          | 16 50   |
| 30278 | Best black scabbard, extra fine gilt and hand-burnished mountings, fine cut-and-thrust etched blade and best white shark-skin grip . . . . . | 22 50   |
| 30279 | Best black scabbard with hand-chased bands, extra gold plate and hand-burnished mountings, selected white shark-skin grip . . . . .          | 27 00   |
| 30280 | Best black scabbard, extra heavy gold plate, fine hand-chased bands and mountings, fine gold and blue etched cut-and-thrust blade . . . . .  | 50 00   |

*Prices include name etched on blade and waterproof cover. When ordering state length of blade desired.*

*We specialize in Presentation Swords and will submit specifications and designs for any priced swords desired.*



## SWORD KNOTS

- |       |                             |        |
|-------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 30281 | Gilt Wire . . . . .         | \$1 75 |
| 30282 | Gold French Wire . . . . .  | 4 50   |
| 30283 | Gold English Wire . . . . . | 7 00   |

## SWORD CASES

- |       |  |        |
|-------|--|--------|
| 30285 | Chamois . . . . .  | \$0 75 |
| 30286 | Oiled duck, canton flannel lined . . . . .                           | 75     |
| 30287 | Fine black enameled duck, chamois-lined and leather handle . . . . . | 2 50   |
| 30288 | Russet leather, chamois-lined and leather handle . . . . .           | 5 00   |
| 30289 | Imported pigskin, chamois-lined and leather handle . . . . .         | 6 00   |



## BELTS—FULL DRESS

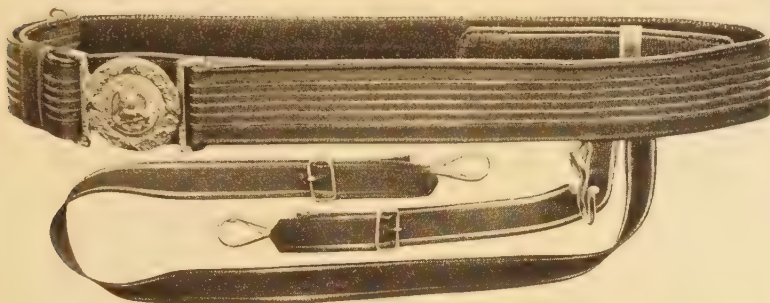
For Admiral of the Navy

- 30290 Best quality GOLD ENGLISH bullion, embroidered on fine dark blue cloth, superior quality gilt mountings, including japanned tin case . . . . . \$40 00

For Officers of or below the rank of Rear Admiral

- 30291 Best quality gold thread and silk lace on fine morocco, extra quality gilt and burnished mountings, including japanned tin case.  
 Officers of the rank of Rear Admiral or Commodore . . . . . \$18 00  
 Officers of the rank of Captain or Commander . . . . . 11 00  
 Officers of or below the rank of Lieutenant-Commander . . . . . 10 50

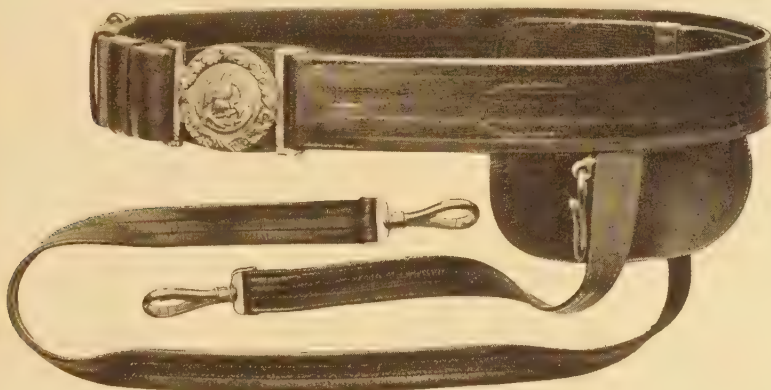
For Officers of or below the rank of Lieutenant-Commander



## BELTS—UNDRESS

For all Officers except Chaplains

- 30292 Best pebble grain leather, extra quality gilt and burnished mountings . . . \$4 00  
 30293 Best morocco leather, extra quality gilt and burnished mountings . . . . . 4 50



## TIN CASES

- 30294 Japanned tin, for chapeau . . . . . \$2 00  
 30295 Japanned tin, for epaulettes . . . . . 1 50  
 30296 Japanned tin, for belt . . . . . 50  
 30297 Heavy japanned tin, for chapeau, epaulettes and full dress belt . . . . . 6 00  
 30298 Russet leather, plush-lined, for chapeau, epaulettes and full dress belt . . . 16 50

## GLOVES

|   | Per pair | Dozen<br>pairs |
|---|----------|----------------|
| 30316 White lisle .....                           | \$0 50   | \$5 00         |
| 30317 White berlin .....                          | 38       | 3 75           |
| 30318 White wool .....                            | 75       |                |
| 30319 Grey wool .....                             | 75       |                |
| 30320 White leather .....                         | 1 50     |                |
| 30321 Imported white washable leather, hand sewed | 3 00     |                |

## WIRE LACES

### 30325 GOLD ENGLISH

|                   |                   |        |                    |                    |                 |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 1 in.  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 2 in.           |
| \$1 75            | \$2 50            | \$4 50 | \$6 50             | \$8 00             | \$9 00 per yard |

### 30326 GOLD FRENCH, FIRST QUALITY 990%

|                   |                   |        |                    |                    |                 |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 1 in.  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 2 in.           |
| \$0 75            | \$1 50            | \$3 00 | \$4 50             | \$5 25             | \$6 00 per yard |

### 30327 GOLD FRENCH, SECOND QUALITY 500%

|                   |                   |        |                    |                    |                 |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 1 in.  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 2 in.           |
| \$0 60            | \$1 10            | \$2 25 | \$3 50             | \$4 25             | \$5 00 per yard |

### 30328 EXTRA QUALITY GILT

|                   |                   |        |                    |                    |                 |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 1 in.  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 2 in.           |
| \$0 18            | \$0 30            | \$0 50 | \$0 80             | \$1 00             | \$1 25 per yard |

## THREAD LACES

### 30330 GOLD ENGLISH

|                   |                   |        |                    |                    |                 |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 1 in.  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 2 in.           |
| \$1 75            | \$2 50            | \$4 50 | \$6 50             | \$8 00             | \$9 00 per yard |

### 30331 GOLD FRENCH, SECOND QUALITY 500%

|                   |                   |        |                    |                    |                 |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 1 in.  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 2 in.           |
| \$0 60            | \$1 10            | \$2 25 | \$3 50             | \$4 25             | \$5 00 per yard |

### 30332 EXTRA QUALITY GILT

|                   |                   |        |                    |                    |                 |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 1 in.  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 2 in.           |
| \$0 20            | \$0 35            | \$0 60 | \$0 80             | \$1 00             | \$1 25 per yard |

## WIRE AND SILK

30337 Extra quality, Gilt Wire,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. spaced blue \$1 00 per yard

30338 First Quality, Gold wire,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. spaced blue 2 00 per yard

## BRAIDS

|  | Dozen yards |
|--|-------------|
| 30339 Best black mohair soutache, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. .... | \$0 60      |
| 30340 Best black mohair, flat, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ....    | 60          |
| 30341 Best black mohair, flat, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ....    | 1 20        |
| 30342 Best black mohair, flat, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. ....   | 2 60        |
| 30343 Best black mohair, flat, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. ....   | 3 20        |
| 30344 Best black mohair, flat, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. ....   | 3 50        |
| 30345 Best black mohair, flat, 2 in. ....                | 4 00        |

## BUTTONS

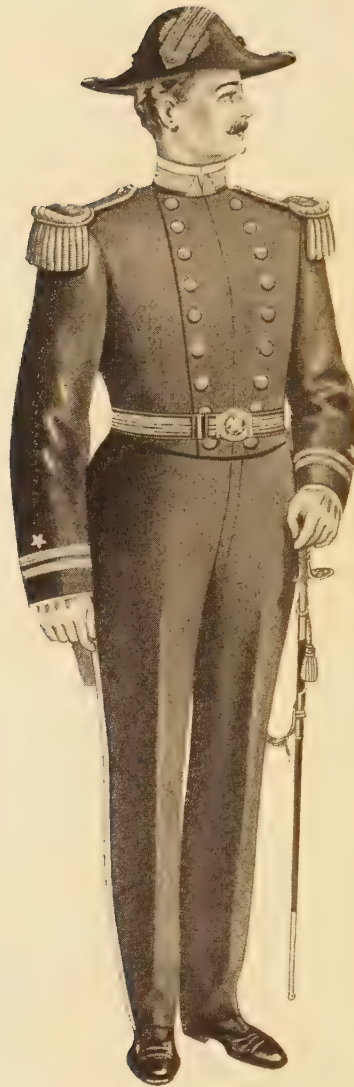
|   | Dozen  |
|---|--------|
| 30362 English make, gold plated, coat size .....    | \$2 50 |
| 30363 English make, gold plated, jacket size .....  | 2 00   |
| 30364 English make, gold plated, vest size .....    | 1 25   |
| 30365 Horstmann's gold plated, coat size .....      | 2 00   |
| 30366 Horstmann's gold plated, jacket size .....    | 1 50   |
| 30367 Horstmann's gold plated, vest size .....      | 1 00   |
| 30368 Horstmann's fine gilt, coat size .....        | 1 00   |
| 30369 Horstmann's fine gilt, jacket size .....      | 75     |
| 30370 Horstmann's fine gilt, vest size .....        | 50     |
| 30371 Black rubber overcoat, standard pattern ..... | 50     |

Buttons with KREMENTZ Patent Bodkin Fastening



|  |      |
|--|------|
| 30372 English make, gold plated, coat size .....   | 3 25 |
| 30373 English make, gold plated, jacket size ..... | 2 75 |
| 30374 English make, gold plated, vest size .....   | 2 00 |
| 30375 Horstmann's gold plated, coat size .....     | 2 75 |
| 30376 Horstmann's gold plated, jacket size .....   | 2 25 |
| 30377 Horstmann's gold plated, vest size .....     | 1 75 |





SPECIAL FULL DRESS

Samples of cloth sent on request

30—401

30—402

30—403

## SPECIAL FULL DRESS COAT

|                          | Fine quality cloth<br>No. 334 with real<br>GOLD FRENCH<br>lace and Horst-<br>mann gold-plated<br>buttons. | Extra quality<br>cloth No. 346 with<br>best quality<br>GOLD FRENCH<br>lace and Horst-<br>mann gold-plated<br>buttons. | Superior quality<br>Imported cloth<br>No. 353 with real<br>GOLD ENGLISH<br>lace and gold-<br>plated English<br>buttons. |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| Rear Admiral .....       | \$53 00   | \$59 00   | \$71 00   |
| Captain .....            | 52 00   | 58 00   | 69 00   |
| Commander .....          | 51 00   | 56 75   | 67 00   |
| Lieutenant-Commander     | 49 50   | 55 25   | 65 50   |
| Lieutenant .....         | 49 00   | 54 50   | 64 00   |
| Lieutenant, Jr. Grade .. | 48 50   | 53 75   | 63 50   |
| Ensign .....             | 48 00   | 53 00   | 62 00   |

30—406

30—407

30—408

## FULL DRESS TROUSERS

|                          | Extra quality<br>doeskin No. 340<br>with real GOLD<br>FRENCH lace<br>stripes. | Extra quality<br>doeskin No. 340<br>with best quality<br>real GOLD<br>FRENCH lace<br>stripes. | Superior quality<br>Imported doeskin<br>No. 354 with real<br>GOLD ENGLISH<br>lace stripes. |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| Rear Admiral .....       | \$23 50   | \$26 00   | \$38 50  |
| Captain and Commander    | 21 50   | 24 00   | 34 00  |
| Lieutenant-Commander     | 18 00   | 20 00   | 28 50  |
| Lieutenant and Ensign .. | 18 00   | 20 00   | 28 50  |

*Wire lace will be furnished unless thread lace is ordered*

Our uniforms and equipments show the expert knowledge and great skill employed in the manufacture of our products.



# UNDRESS UNIFORM

Samples of cloth sent on request



## FROCK COAT

30—411

Fine quality cloth  
No. 334 with real  
GOLD FRENCH  
lace and Horst-  
mann gold-plated  
buttons.

30—412

Extra quality  
cloth No. 346 with  
best quality real  
GOLD FRENCH  
lace and Horst-  
mann gold-plated  
buttons.

30—413

Superior quality  
Imported cloth  
No. 353 with real  
GOLD ENGLISH  
lace and gold-  
plated English  
buttons.

|                          |         |         |         |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Rear Admiral .....       | \$45 00 | \$50 00 | \$58 00 |
| Captain .....            | 44 00   | 49 00   | 56 00   |
| Commander .....          | 43 00   | 48 00   | 54 00   |
| Lieutenant-Commander     | 42 50   | 47 25   | 53 50   |
| Lieutenant .....         | 42 00   | 46 50   | 52 00   |
| Lieutenant, Jr. Grade .. | 41 50   | 45 75   | 51 50   |
| Ensign .....             | 41 00   | 45 00   | 50 00   |
| Chaplain (any rank) ...  | 34 00   | 37 50   | 43 00   |
| Warrant Officers .....   | 41 00   | 45 00   | 50 00   |

30—416

30—417

## UNDRESS TROUSERS

For All Officers

Extra quality  
doeskin No. 340

Superior quality  
Imported doeskin  
No. 354

|                        |         |         |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
| For all Officers ..... | \$12 00 | \$16 50 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|

30—418

30—419

30—420

## GOLD LACE TROUSER STRIPES

Gold French  
wire or thread  
500%

Gold French  
wire or thread  
990%

Gold English  
wire or thread.

|                         |         |         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Rear Admiral .....      | \$11 50 | \$14 00 | \$22 00 |
| Captain and Commander   | 9 50    | 12 00   | 17 50   |
| Lieutenant-Commander    | 6 00    | 8 00    | 12 00   |
| Lieutenant and Ensign . | 6 00    | 8 00    | 12 00   |

*Wire lace will be furnished unless thread lace is ordered*



### SERVICE DRESS

Samples of cloth or serge sent on request

30—421 30—422 30—423 30—424 30—425

## SERVICE COAT

|                          | Fine quality serge No. 369 gold embroidery and French gold lace. | Fine quality cloth No. 334 gold embroidery and best French gold lace. | Extra quality imported serge No. 374 gold embroidery and best French gold lace. | Extra quality cloth No. 346 gold embroidery and best French gold lace. | Superior quality imported cloth No. 353 gold embroidery and English gold lace. |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| Rear Admiral . . . . .   | \$28 75  | \$30 00   | \$34 00   | \$36 00  | \$45 00  |
| Captain . . . . .        | 27 75  | 29 00   | 33 00   | 35 00  | 43 00  |
| Commander . . . . .      | 26 75  | 28 00   | 31 00   | 33 00  | 41 00  |
| Lieut.-Commander . . . . | 26 00  | 27 25   | 30 00   | 32 00  | 39 50  |
| Lieutenant . . . . .     | 25 25  | 26 50   | 29 00   | 31 00  | 38 00  |
| Lieutenant, Jr. Grade .  | 24 50  | 25 75   | 28 00   | 30 00  | 36 50  |
| Ensign . . . . .         | 23 75  | 25 00   | 27 00   | 29 00  | 35 00  |
| Chaplain (any rank) ..   | 23 75  | 25 00   | 27 00   | 29 00  | 34 00  |
| Chief Warrant Officers   | 23 75  | 25 00   | 27 00   | 29 00  | 35 00  |
| Warrant Officers . . . . | 23 00  | 24 25   | 26 00   | 28 00  | 33 50  |

*Wire lace will be furnished unless thread lace is ordered*

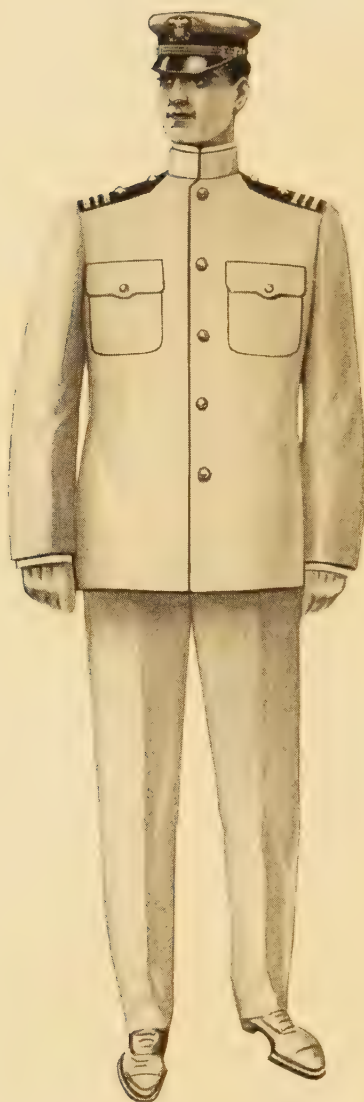
## UNDRESS TROUSERS

For all Officers

| 30—426                              | 30—427                               | 30—428                                 | 30—429                                    |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Fine quality domestic serge No. 369 | Extra quality imported serge No. 374 | Extra quality domestic doeskin No. 340 | Superior quality imported doeskin No. 354 |
| \$8 75                              | \$10 00                              | \$12 00                                | \$16 50                                   |

A request will bring our representative to any station at or between Newport, R. I., and Fort Monroe, Va.





**WHITE SERVICE DRESS**  
Samples of materials sent on request

## WHITE UNIFORMS

For all Officers

|  | Coat   | Trousers |
|--|--------|----------|
| 30—431 Extra quality cotton duck No. 725 with<br>Krementz patent bodkin gold-plated Horst-<br>mann buttons ..... | \$8 00 | \$4 00   |
| 30—432 Extra quality union duck No. 730 with<br>Krementz patent bodkin gold-plated Horst-<br>mann buttons .....  | 10 00  | 5 00     |
| 30—433 Extra quality linen duck No. 735 with<br>Krementz patent bodkin gold-plated Horst-<br>mann buttons .....  | 12 00  | 6 00     |

Above prices do not include shoulder marks

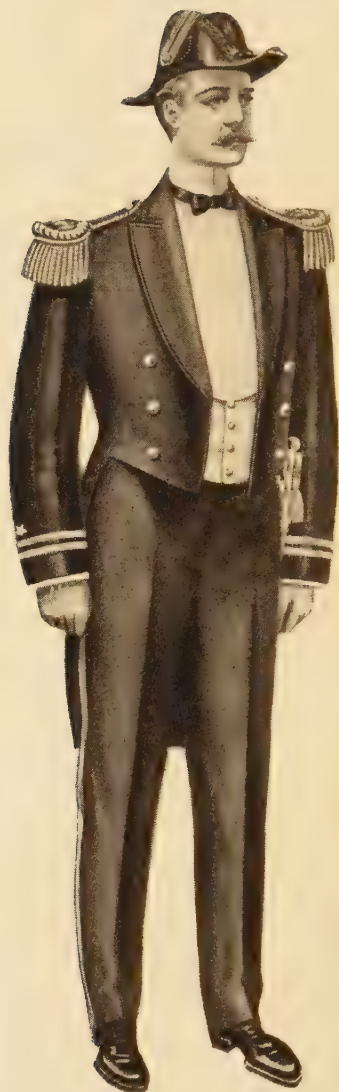
For prices on shoulder marks, see pages 20, 21

Although all of our white duck goods are thoroughly shrunk before we cut them, we do not guarantee white uniforms against shrinkage.

While we prefer to have our representatives take all measures, this is not always possible. In such cases if our measure blank is carefully filled out by a good tailor it will enable us to furnish satisfactory fitting garments.

Officers will find it a convenience to have their reference measure on our files.

Our facilities are exceptional for producing the very highest grades of Uniforms and Equipments.



EVENING FULL DRESS

Samples of materials sent on request

## **EVENING DRESS COAT**

|                         | 30—441  | 30—442   | 30—443  |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|
|                         | Fine quality cloth No. 334 with real GOLD FRENCH wire lace and Horstmann gold-plated buttons. | Extra quality cloth No. 346 with best quality GOLD FRENCH wire lace and Horstmann gold-plated buttons. | Superior quality Imported cloth No. 353 with real gold ENGLISH WIRE lace and English gold-plated buttons. |
| Rear Admiral .....      | \$47 00   | \$52 00  | \$60 00   |
| Captain .....           | 46 00   | 51 00  | 58 00   |
| Commander .....         | 45 00   | 50 00  | 56 00   |
| Lieutenant-Commander    | 44 50   | 49 25  | 55 50   |
| Lieutenant .....        | 44 00   | 48 50  | 54 00   |
| Lieutenant, Jr. Grade . | 43 50   | 47 75  | 53 50   |
| Ensign .....            | 43 00   | 47 00  | 52 00   |
| Chaplain (any rank) ..  | 42 50   | 46 00  | 50 00   |

*Wire lace will be furnished unless thread lace is ordered*

## **EVENING DRESS WAISTCOAT**

For all Commissioned Officers except Chief Warrant Officers

| 30—445  | 30—446   | 30—447   | 30—448  |
|---|--|--|---|
| Extra quality white cotton duck No. 725 with Kremetz patent bodkin Horstmann gold-plated buttons. | Extra quality white union duck No. 730 with Kremetz patent bodkin Horstmann gold-plated buttons. | Extra quality white linen duck No. 735 with Kremetz patent bodkin Horstmann gold-plated buttons. | Superior quality Imported White Pique No. 750 with Kremetz patent bodkin English gold-plated buttons. |
| \$4 50  | \$5 00   | \$5 50   | \$7 50  |

For prices on trousers see { Full Dress, page 27  
Undress, page 29





### MESS DRESS

Samples of materials sent on request

## MESS JACKET

For all Commissioned Officers except Chief Warrant Officers

- 30—451 Extra quality cotton duck No. 725 with Krementz  
patent bodkin Horstmann gold-plated buttons ...\$7 50
- 30—452 Extra quality union duck No. 730 with Krementz  
patent bodkin Horstmann gold-plated buttons ... 9 00
- 30—453 Extra quality linen duck No. 735 with Krementz  
patent bodkin Horstmann gold-plated buttons ...10 00

Above prices do not include shoulder marks

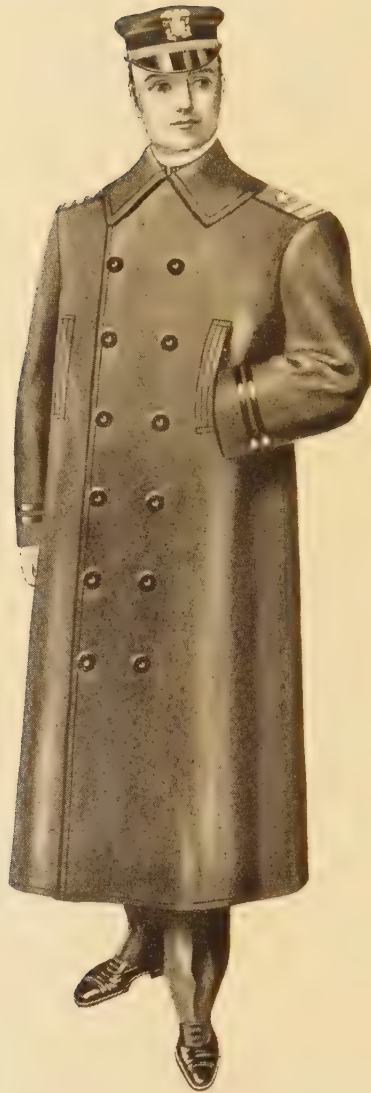
For prices on shoulder marks, see pages 20, 21

## EVENING DRESS WAISTCOAT

- 30—455 Extra quality cotton duck No. 725 with Krementz  
patent bodkin Horstmann gold-plated buttons....\$4 50
- 30—456 Extra quality union duck No. 730 with Krementz  
patent bodkin Horstmann gold-plated buttons ... 5 00
- 30—457 Extra quality linen duck No. 735 with Krementz  
patent bodkin Horstmann gold-plated buttons ... 5 50

For prices on trousers, see pages as follows: Full dress, 27;  
Undress or Mess, 31; White Duck, 33.

*All our white duck goods are thoroughly shrunk before we cut them, and therefore do not guarantee the uniforms against further shrinkage.*



## OVERCOAT

For All Officers

- |        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| 30—461 | Fine dark blue cloth, No. 382 (with hood) .....             | \$35 00 |
| 30—462 | Extra quality imported beaver, No. 396 (with hood) .....    | 50 00   |
| 30—463 | Superior quality imported beaver, No. 398 (with hood) ..... | 55 00   |

*Prices do not include Shoulder Marks*



## CLOAK

For All Officers

- |        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| 30—471 | Fine quality dark blue cloth, No. 382 .....     | \$35 00 |
| 30—472 | Extra quality imported beaver, No. 396 .....    | 45 00   |
| 30—473 | Superior quality imported beaver, No. 398 ..... | 50 00   |

Our cloaks are all made full lengths

Samples of cloth sent on request





**MACKINTOSH**

30—480 Extra fine quality, full length .....\$22 50

When ordering, state height and breast measure

## UNIFORMS FOR GRADUATES, CLASS 1915, U. S. N. A.



Photograph of a portion of our Salesroom, showing some of the 1915 U. S. N. A. Graduating Class Uniforms, assembled for examination prior to shipment. We arrange all fitting to your convenience, and guarantee satisfaction in every detail. Our facilities for producing the highest class hand-tailored uniforms are exceptional.

## EQUIPMENTS FOR GRADUATES, CLASS 1915, U. S. N. A.



This photograph was taken just before shipment to members of the 1915 Graduating Class, U. S. N. A. While this picture shows a large number of outfits, it only shows a portion of the entire number we supplied to members of the 1915 class, but it serves to illustrate to what extent we manufacture Naval Officers' equipments.





Part of Office and Salesroom Wm. H. Horstmann Company, Philadelphia



*Wm. H. Horstmann Company*  
*Fifth & Cherry Sts.*  
*Philadelphia.*

Dear Sir:

Herewith we cordially extend to all Officers of the Service an invitation to visit our factory and salesrooms. An hour spent inspecting the various manufacturing departments, particularly the Embroidery Room, Sword Shop, Lace and Cord Weaving Rooms cannot be otherwise than both interesting and profitable to you.

Very respectfully,

WM. H. HORSTMANN COMPANY.



ESTABLISHED 1816  
INCORPORATED 1893

# Wm. H. Horstmann Company



FACTORY AND SALESROOMS  
FIFTH AND CHERRY STREETS  
PHILADELPHIA

NEW YORK  
222 Fourth Avenue

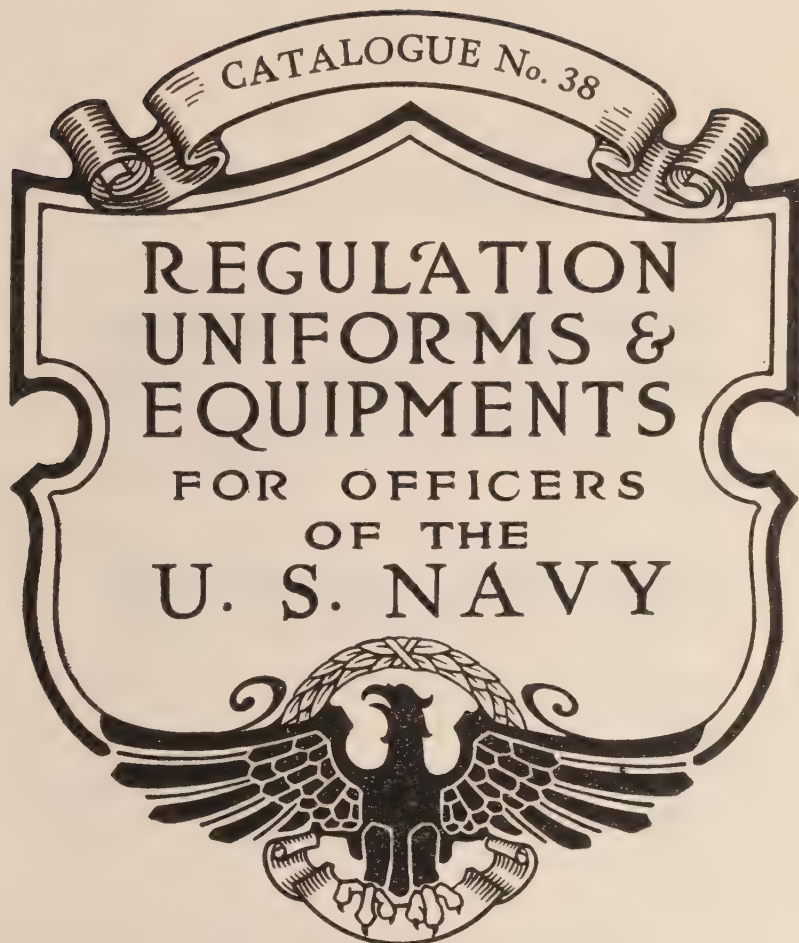


UNIFORMS AND  
EQUIPMENTS  
FOR  
OFFICERS  
OF THE  
U.S. NAVY









PHILADELPHIA

FIFTH and CHERRY STS.

New York Office, 222 Fourth Avenue

THIS CATALOGUE CONTAINS PRICES ON

REGULATION UNIFORMS  
AND EQUIPMENTS FOR  
SERVICE ONLY

PRICES ON FULL DRESS UNIFORMS AND  
EQUIPMENTS FURNISHED ON REQUEST

## CAPS—BLUE CLOTH

## FOR REAR ADMIRAL, CAPTAIN AND COMMANDER

|        |   | ✓ Rear<br>Admiral | ✓ Captain<br>and Com-<br>mander |
|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 38-205 | Extra quality dark blue cloth, black mohair braid band, silk-lined, fine gilt bullion embroidered device and vizor, gilt wire lace chin-strap .....   | \$12.50           | \$11.00                         |
| 38-206 | Extra quality dark blue cloth, black mohair braid band, silk-lined, real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered device and vizor, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap .....   | 16.00             | 13.00                           |
| 38-207 | Superior quality dark blue cloth, fine black mohair braid band, satin-lined, real GOLD ENGLISH plate and bullion embroidered device and bullion embroidered vizor, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap ..... | 17.00             | 14.00                           |
| 38-208 | Superior quality dark blue cloth, same as 38-207 with real GOLD ENGLISH lace chin-strap.  | 18.50             | 15.50                           |

## FOR STAFF OFFICERS, RANK OF REAR ADMIRAL, CAPTAIN OR COMMANDER, EXCEPT CHAPLAINS

|          |  | Rank of<br>Rear<br>Admiral | Rank of<br>Captain<br>and Com-<br>mander |
|----------|--|----------------------------|--|
| ✓ 38-209 | Extra quality dark blue cloth, black mohair braid band, silk-lined, fine gilt bullion embroidered device and vizor, gilt wire lace chin-strap .....  | \$11.00                    | \$9.50                                   |
| 38-210   | Extra quality dark blue cloth, black mohair braid band, silk-lined real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered device and vizor, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap .....   | 13.00                      | 11.50                                    |
| 38-211   | Superior quality dark blue cloth, fine black mohair braid band, satin-lined, real GOLD ENGLISH plate and bullion embroidered device and bullion embroidered vizor, real GOLD FRENCH wire lace chin-strap ..... | 14.00                      | 12.50                                    |
| 38-212   | Superior quality dark blue cloth, same as 38-211, with real GOLD ENGLISH lace chin-strap .....   | 15.50                      | 14.00                                    |

*For altering caps by addition of embroidered vizor, see page 7*



## CAPS—BLUE CLOTH

FOR ALL COMMISSIONED OFFICERS BELOW THE RANK  
OF COMMANDER EXCEPT CHAPLAINS

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 38-213 | Extra quality dark blue cloth, black mohair braid band, silk-lined, fine gilt bullion embroidered device, gilt wire lace chin-strap.....                                   | \$6.50 |
| 38-214 | Extra quality dark blue cloth, black mohair braid band, silk-lined, real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered device, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap.....                     | 7.50   |
| 38-215 | Superior quality dark blue cloth, fine black mohair braid band, satin-lined, real GOLD ENGLISH plate and bullion embroidered device, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap..... | 8.75   |
| 38-216 | Superior quality dark blue cloth, same as 38-215, with real GOLD ENGLISH wire lace chin-strap.....   | 9.75   |

## FOR CHAPLAINS

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
|        |   | Any Rank |
| 38-217 | Extra quality dark blue cloth, black mohair braid band, silk-lined, fine gilt bullion embroidered device, mohair braid chin-strap.....                                  | \$6.00   |
| 38-218 | Extra quality dark blue cloth, black mohair braid band, silk-lined, real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered device, black mohair braid chin-strap.....                     | 7.00     |
| 38-219 | Superior quality dark blue cloth, fine black mohair braid band, satin-lined, real GOLD ENGLISH bullion and plate embroidered device, black mohair braid chin-strap..... | 8.00     |

## FOR WARRANT OFFICERS

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 38-220 | Extra quality dark blue cloth, mohair braid band, silk-lined, fine gilt bullion embroidered device and gilt wire lace chin-strap.....                                    | \$5.50 |
| 38-221 | Extra quality dark blue cloth, mohair braid band, silk-lined, real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered device and real GOLD FRENCH wire lace chin-strap...                   | 6.50   |
| 38-222 | Superior quality dark blue cloth, fine mohair braid band, satin-lined, real GOLD ENGLISH bullion and plate embroidered device and real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap ..... | 7.00   |
| 38-223 | Superior quality dark blue cloth, same as No. 38-222, with real GOLD ENGLISH lace chin-strap.....  | 8.00   |

*All of our caps have screw buttons*

## CAPS—WHITE LINEN

*Regulation Pattern*FOR ALL OFFICERS OF OR ABOVE THE RANK OF  
COMMANDER

- 38-224 White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, detachable black mohair braid band, gilt bullion embroidered device and vizor, gilt lace chin-strap and one extra cover.
- 38-225 White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, detachable black mohair braid band, real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered device and vizor, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap and one extra cover.
- 38-226 White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, detachable black mohair braid band, real GOLD ENGLISH plate and bullion embroidered device and vizor, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap and one extra cover.
- 38-227 Same as No. 38-226, with real GOLD ENGLISH lace chin-strap.

|  | No. 38-224 | 38-225  | 38-226  | 38-227  |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Rear Admiral .....                       | \$12.50    | \$16.00 | \$17.00 | \$18.50 |
| Staff officers of the rank of Rear       |            |         |         |         |
| Admiral .....                            | 11.00      | 13.00   | 14.00   | 15.50   |
| Captain and Commnader.....               | 11.00      | 13.00   | 14.00   | 15.50   |
| Staff officers of the rank of Captain or |            |         |         |         |
| Commander .....                          | 9.50       | 11.50   | 12.50   | 14.00   |
| Chaplain (mohair chin-strap) any         |            |         |         |         |
| rank .....                               | 6.00       | 7.00    | 8.00    |         |

FOR ALL COMMISSIONED OFFICERS BELOW THE RANK  
OF COMMANDER EXCEPT CHAPLAINS

- 38-228 White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, detachable black mohair braid band, gilt bullion embroidered device, gilt lace chin-strap and one extra cover.....\$6.50
- 38-229 White linen duck, best-quality with wicker frame, detachable black mohair braid band, real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered device, real GOLD FRENCH lace chin-strap and one extra cover..... 7.50

*For prices on cap parts, see pages 7 and 8*

## CAPS—WHITE LINEN

*Regulation pattern*

FOR ALL COMMISSIONED OFFICERS BELOW THE RANK  
OF COMMANDER EXCEPT CHAPLAINS—Continued

- 38-230 White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, detach-  
able black mohair braid band, real GOLD ENGLISH  
plate and bullion embroidered device, real GOLD  
FRENCH lace chin-strap and one extra cover..... 8.75
- 38-231 White linen duck, same as No. 38-230, with real GOLD  
ENGLISH lace chin-strap..... 9.75

## FOR WARRANT OFFICERS

- 38-232 White linen duck, best quality with wicker frame, detach-  
able black mohair braid band, gilt bullion embroidered  
device gilt lace chin-strap and one extra cover.....\$5.50
- 38-233 Same as No. 38-232, with real GOLD FRENCH bullion  
device and lace chin-strap..... 6.50
- 38-234 Same as No. 38-232, with real GOLD ENGLISH plate  
embroidered device and real GOLD FRENCH lace  
chin-strap ..... 7.00
- 38-235 Same as No. 38-234, with real GOLD ENGLISH lace  
chin-strap ..... 8.00

## THE HORSTMANN IMPROVED WHITE CAP

## Patented

Our Improved pattern (patented) cap makes a GOOD LIGHT  
WEIGHT SERVICEABLE white cap.

The construction of this cap affords a quick and satisfactory  
method of changing covers without removing the mohair braid band  
or chin-strap.

FOR PRICES ON THE HORSTMANN IMPROVED WHITE  
CAP ADD 75 CENTS TO THE PRICES ON THE REGULATION  
PATTERN WHITE CAPS.

When ordering mention I. P. in addition to the number given  
for quality of cap desired.

## CAP PARTS

## EMBROIDERED VIZORS

Altering Caps by addition of Embroidered Vizors

|   | 38-236 | 38-237    |
|---|--------|-----------|
|   | Gilt   | Real Gold |
| Rear Admiral .....                        | \$8.00 | \$10.00   |
| Staff Officers of corresponding rank..... | 6.00   | 7.00      |
| Captain and Commander.....                | 6.00   | 7.00      |
| Staff Officers of corresponding rank..... | 4.50   | 5.50      |

## CAP DEVICES FOR ALL COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Embroidered on fine mohair braid band, arranged to slip over the cover of white cap.

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 38-238 | Fine GILT ENGLISH bullion embroidered.....  | \$2.75 |
| 38-239 | Real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered.....   | 3.25   |
| 38-240 | Real GOLD ENGLISH bullion and plate embroidered...<br>In ordering mention size of cap | 4.00   |

## FOR WARRANT OFFICERS

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 38-241 | Fine GILT ENGLISH bullion embroidered.....   | \$2.00 |
| 38-242 | Real GOLD FRENCH bullion embroidered.....  | 2.50   |
| 38-243 | Real GOLD ENGLISH bullion and plate embroidered..<br>In ordering mention size of cap | 3.00   |

## CHIN-STRAPS

|        | Commis-<br>sioned<br>Officers    | War-<br>rant<br>Officers |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
|        | 1/2-inch                         | 1/4-inch                 |
| 38-244 | Fine gilt wire lace.....         | \$1.00                   |
| 38-245 | Real GOLD FRENCH wire lace.....  | 1.50                     |
| 38-246 | Real GOLD ENGLISH wire lace..... | 3.00                     |

Our Embroideries are real works of art

## COVERS

|        | Each   |
|--------|--|
| 38-247 | White linen duck regular pattern.....              |
| 38-248 | White linen duck for our Improved Pattern cap..... |
| 38-249 | Dark blue cloth, extra quality.....                |
| 38-250 | Silk glaze rain cover for cap only.....            |
| 38-251 | Silk glaze rain cover for cap and vizor.....       |

## COVER BLOCKS AND FORMS

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 38-252 | Made of wood (in 5 pieces) for laundering covers.....                             | \$5.00 |
| 38-253 | Made of wood (in 6 pieces) for our Improved cap cover<br>only .....               | 2.50   |
| 38-254 | Horstmann Aluminum frame with adjustable screw (will<br>fit any size covers)..... | 4.50   |

THE HORSTMANN IDEAL FORM FOR WHITE CAP COVERS MAKES A VERY SATISFACTORY LIGHT-WEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ALUMINUM FORM ON WHICH TO DRY WHITE CAP COVERS AND KEEP THEM OF THE PROPER SIZE. CAN BE USED FOR OUR IMPROVED PATTERN (PATENTED) CAP COVERS.



## CAP PARTS SCREW BUTTONS

### *For Caps or Shoulder Marks*

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 38-256 | Gold-plated "Horstmann Quality", with screw tubes and posts, per pair..... | \$0.35 |
|--------|--|--------|

## CAP BOXES

|        |  |             |
|--------|--|-------------|
| 38-257 | Extra heavy special card board.....          | Each \$0.35 |
| 38-258 | Japanned tin with hinged lid and handle..... | 2.50        |

## AIGUILETTES

|        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| 38-259 | Fine gilt thread and blue silk cord, with fine gold-plated tips ..... | \$18.00 |
| 38-260 | REAL GOLD thread and blue silk cord, with fine gold-plated tips ..... | 30.00   |

## COLLAR DEVICES

|        |  |  |
|--------|--|--|
| 38-264 | Best quality real GOLD and SILVER ENGLISH bullion embroidered. |  |
|--------|--|--|

## LINE OFFICERS

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| — Rear Admiral .....            | \$4.50 |
| — Captain .....                 | 5.50   |
| — Commander .....               | 4.00   |
| — Lieutenant-Commander .....    | 4.00   |
| — Lieutenant .....              | 3.50   |
| — Lieutenant, Junior Grade..... | 3.00   |
| — Ensign .....                  | 2.50   |

## MEDICAL, MEDICAL RESERVE OR DENTAL OFFICERS

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Surgeon-General, rank of Rear Admiral.....               | \$5.50 |
| — Medical Director, rank of Captain.....                 | 6.50   |
| Medical Inspector, rank of Commander.....                | 5.00   |
| Surgeon, rank of Lieutenant-Commander.....               | 5.00   |
| Passed Assistant Surgeon, rank of Lieutenant.....        | 4.50   |
| Assistant Surgeon, rank of Lieutenant, Junior Grade..... | 4.00   |
| Acting Assistant Surgeon, rank of Ensign.....            | 3.50   |

## PAY OFFICERS

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Paymaster-General, rank of Rear Admiral.....               | \$5.50 |
| — Pay Director, rank of Captain.....                       | 6.50   |
| Pay Inspector, rank of Commander.....                      | 5.00   |
| Paymaster, rank of Lieutenant-Commander.....               | 5.00   |
| Paymaster, rank of Lieutenant.....                         | 4.50   |
| Passed Assistant Paymaster, rank of Lieutenant.....        | 4.50   |
| Assistant Paymaster, rank of Lieutenant, Junior Grade..... | 4.00   |
| Assistant Paymaster, rank of Ensign.....                   | 3.50   |

## COLLAR DEVICES—Continued

## NAVAL CONSTRUCTORS

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Chief Constructor, rank of Rear Admiral.....                    | \$5.00 |
| —Naval Constructor, rank of Captain.....                        | 6.00   |
| Naval Constructor, rank of Commander.....                       | 4.50   |
| Naval Constructor, rank of Lieutenant-Commander.....            | 4.50   |
| Naval Constructor, rank of Lieutenant.....                      | 4.00   |
| Assistant Naval Constructor, rank of Lieutenant.....            | 4.00   |
| Assistant Naval Constructor, rank of Lieutenant, Junior Grade.. | 3.50   |

## PROFESSORS OF MATHEMATICS

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| —Professor, rank of Captain.....             | \$6.00 |
| Professor, rank of Commander.....            | 4.50   |
| Professor, rank of Lieutenant-Commander..... | 4.50   |
| Professor, rank of Lieutenant.....           | 4.00   |

## CIVIL ENGINEERS

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Civil Engineer, rank of Rear Admiral.....                       | \$5.50 |
| —Civil Engineer, rank of Captain.....                           | 6.50   |
| Civil Engineer, rank of Commander.....                          | 5.00   |
| Civil Engineer, rank of Lieutenant-Commander.....               | 5.00   |
| Civil Engineer, rank of Lieutenant.....                         | 4.50   |
| Assistant Civil Engineer, rank of Lieutenant, Junior Grade..... | 4.00   |
| Assistant Civil Engineer, rank of Ensign.....                   | 3.50   |

## CHAPLAINS

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| —Chaplain, rank of Captain.....                 | \$4.50 |
| Chaplain, rank of Commander.....                | 3.00   |
| Chaplain, rank of Lieutenant-Commander.....     | 3.00   |
| Chaplain, rank of Lieutenant.....               | 2.50   |
| Chaplain, rank of Lieutenant, Junior Grade..... | 2.00   |

## COMMISSIONED WARRANT OFFICERS

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| —Chief Boatswain .....   | \$2.25 |
| —Chief Gunner .....      | 2.50   |
| —Chief Machinist .....   | 2.00   |
| —Chief Carpenter .....   | 1.50   |
| —Chief Sailmaker .....   | 1.50   |
| —Chief Pharmacists ..... | 1.75   |

## WARRANT OFFICERS

|                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| —Boatswains .....             | \$2.25               |
| —Gunners .....                | 2.50                 |
| —Machinists .....             | 2.00                 |
| —Carpenters .....             | 1.50                 |
| —Pharmacists .....            | 1.75                 |
| —Mates, 20 years, silver..... | 2.00                 |
| —Mates .....                  | 2.00                 |
| —Pay Clerks .....             | <del>2.00</del> 3.50 |

## SLEEVE STARS

- 38-265 Best quality **GOLD ENGLISH** bullion embroidered .....per pair, \$1.00

Our Embroideries are of the best Gold and Silver Bullion and made by the best embroidery artists.

## SHOULDER MARKS

For all Commissioned Officers. To be worn on the Overcoat, Mess Jacket and White Service Coat

### LINE OFFICERS

- 38-266 Extra quality gilt wire lace and embroidery on fine dark blue cloth.  
 38-267 **GOLD FRENCH** wire lace and **GOLD** embroidery on fine dark blue cloth.  
 38-268 **GOLD ENGLISH** wire lace and **GOLD ENGLISH** bullion embroidery on fine dark blue cloth.

|                                | 38-266 | 38-267 | 38-268 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Rear Admiral .....per pair,    | \$4.50 | \$6.50 | \$8.50 |
| Captain ..... " "              | 2.50   | 3.50   | 4.50   |
| Commander ..... " "            | 2.50   | 3.00   | 4.00   |
| Lieutenant-Commander ..... " " | 2.50   | 3.00   | 3.75   |
| Lieutenant ..... " "           | 2.50   | 2.75   | 3.50   |
| Lieutenant, Jr. Grade..... " " | 2.50   | 2.75   | 3.25   |
| Ensign ..... " "               | 2.25   | 2.50   | 3.00   |

### STAFF OFFICERS

- 38-269 Extra quality gilt wire lace on fine dark blue cloth.  
 38-270 **GOLD FRENCH** wire lace on fine dark blue cloth.  
 38-271 **GOLD ENGLISH** wire lace on fine dark blue cloth.
- |                                | 38-269 | 38-270 | 38-271 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Captain .....per pair,         | \$2.00 | \$3.00 | \$4.00 |
| Commander ..... " "            | 2.00   | 2.75   | 3.60   |
| Lieutenant-Commander ..... " " | 2.00   | 2.75   | 3.50   |
| Lieutenant ..... " "           | 2.00   | 2.50   | 3.25   |
| Lieutenant, Jr. Grade..... " " | 2.00   | 2.50   | 3.00   |
| Ensign ..... " "               | 2.00   | 2.25   | 2.75   |
- 38-272 Chaplain, black mohair braid on fine dark blue cloth (any rank) .....\$1.75

Unless otherwise instructed, we furnish the shoulder marks with leather tongue fastening.

*See note on next page*

## SHOULDER MARKS

## For Commissioned Warrant Officers

38-273 Extra quality gilt wire lace and gilt and silver plated embroidery on fine dark blue cloth.

38-274 GOLD FRENCH wire lace and GOLD and SILVER embroidery on fine dark blue cloth.

|                        | 38-273           | 38-274 |
|------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Chief Boatswain .....  | per pair, \$3.50 | \$4.25 |
| Chief Gunner .....     | " " 4.00         | 4.75   |
| Chief Machinist .....  | " " 3.50         | 4.25   |
| Chief Carpenter .....  | " " 2.75         | 3.75   |
| Chief Sailmaker .....  | " " 2.75         | 3.75   |
| Chief Pharmacist ..... | " " 3.25         | 4.25   |
| Chief Pay Clerk .....  | " " 4.50         | 5.50   |

## FOR WARRANT OFFICERS

38-275 Gold embroidery on fine dark blue cloth.

|                               |                  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Boatswains .....              | per pair, \$3.75 |  |
| Gunners .....                 | " " 4.25         |  |
| Machinists .....              | " " 3.75         |  |
| Carpenters .....              | " " 3.25         |  |
| Sailmakers .....              | " " 3.25         |  |
| Pharmacists .....             | " " 3.75         |  |
| Mates, 20 years, silver ..... | " " 3.25         |  |
| Mates .....                   | " " 3.25         |  |
| Pay Clerks .....              | " " 5.00         |  |

Unless otherwise instructed, we furnish the shoulder marks with leather tongue fastening.

NOTE—We make a Special (Starkey pattern) Shoulder Mark that is shaped for the shoulders, semi-flexible, and leather lined; these we furnish in any of the above qualities at an additional cost of \$0.50 per pair.

To order just add the word "Special" to the number designating the quality desired.



## SWORDS

Our Swords are light weight, well balanced, perfectly finished, blades are the finest steel and we claim that the grades offered below are in many respects superior to any other make of equal value.

|        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| 38-276 | Best black scabbard, polished gilt mountings, etched cut-and-thrust blade, shark-skin grip.....   | \$18.00 |
| 38-277 | Best black scabbard, fine gilt and burnished mountings, fine cut-and-thrust etched blade, shark-skin grip.....                          | 25.00   |
| 38-278 | Best black scabbard, extra fine gilt and hand-burnished mountings, fine cut-and-thrust etched blade and best white shark-skin grip..... | 30.00   |
| 38-279 | Best black scabbard with hand-chased bands, extra gold plate and hand-burnished mountings, selected white shark-skin grip .....         | 40.00   |

Prices include name etched on blade and waterproof cover. When ordering state length of blade desired.

We specialize in Presentation Swords and will submit specifications and designs for any priced swords desired.

## SWORD KNOTS

|        |                        |        |
|--------|------------------------|--------|
| 38-281 | Gilt Wire .....        | \$3.50 |
| 38-282 | Gold French Wire.....  | 6.50   |
| 38-283 | Gold English Wire..... | 8.00   |

## SWORD CASES

|        |  |                        |
|--------|--|------------------------|
| 38-285 | Chamois .....  | <del>\$4.00</del> 2.00 |
| 38-286 | Oiled duck, canton flannel lined.....                            | 1.25                   |
| 38-287 | Fine black enameled duck, chamois-lined and leather handle ..... | 3.50                   |
| 38-288 | Russet leather, chamois-lined and leather handle.....            | 6.50                   |

## BELTS—UNDRESS

### FOR ALL OFFICERS EXCEPT CHAPLAIN

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 38-292 | Best pebble grain leather, extra quality gilt and burnished mountings ..... | \$5.00 |
| 38-293 | Best morocco leather, extra quality gilt and burnished mountings .....      | 5.50   |

## WIRE LACES

## 38-325 GOLD ENGLISH

|                   |                   |        |                    |                    |                  |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 1 in.  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 2 in.            |
| \$3.00            | \$4.00            | \$6.00 | \$9.00             | \$11.00            | \$12.50 per yard |

## 38-326 GOLD FRENCH, FIRST QUALITY 990%

|                   |                   |        |                    |                    |                 |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 1 in.  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 2 in.           |
| \$1.50            | \$3.00            | \$4.50 | \$6.50             | \$7.50             | \$9.00 per yard |

## 38-327 GOLD FRENCH, SECOND QUALITY 500%

|                   |                   |        |                    |                    |                 |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 1 in.  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 2 in.           |
| \$1.00            | \$2.00            | \$3.50 | \$5.00             | \$6.00             | \$7.50 per yard |

## 38-328 EXTRA QUALITY GILT

|                   |                   |        |                    |                    |                 |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 1 in.  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 2 in.           |
| \$0.35            | \$0.75            | \$1.00 | \$1.75             | \$2.00             | \$2.25 per yard |

## THREAD LACES

## 38-330 GOLD ENGLISH

|                   |                   |        |                    |                    |                  |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 1 in.  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 2 in.            |
| \$3.00            | \$4.00            | \$6.00 | \$9.00             | \$11.00            | \$12.50 per yard |

## 38-331 GOLD FRENCH, SECOND QUALITY 500%

|                   |                   |        |                    |                    |                 |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 1 in.  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 2 in.           |
| \$1.00            | \$2.00            | \$3.50 | \$5.00             | \$6.00             | \$7.50 per yard |

## 38-332 EXTRA QUALITY GILT

|                   |                   |        |                    |                    |                 |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 1 in.  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 2 in.           |
| \$0.35            | \$0.75            | \$1.00 | \$1.75             | \$2.00             | \$2.25 per yard |

## WIRE AND SILK

|        |   |                 |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| 38-337 | Extra quality, Gilt Wire, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. spaced blue.... | \$1.75 per yard |
| 38-338 | First Quality, Gold Wire, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. spaced blue.... | 3.00 per yard   |

## BRAIDS

|        |  | Dozen yards |
|--------|--|-------------|
| 38-339 | Best black mohair, soutache, $\frac{1}{8}$ in..... | \$0.75      |
| 38-340 | Best black mohair, tubular, $\frac{1}{4}$ in.....  | 1.25        |
| 38-341 | Best black mohair, tubular, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....  | 2.60        |
| 38-342 | Best black mohair, flat, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.....    | 3.20        |
| 38-343 | Best black mohair, flat, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.....    | 4.00        |
| 38-344 | Best black mohair, flat, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.....    | 4.40        |
| 38-345 | Best black mohair, flat, 2 in.....                 | 4.80        |

## BUTTONS

|  | Dozen  |
|--|--------|
| 38-365 Horstmann's gold plated, coat size.....   | \$2.50 |
| 38-366 Horstmann's gold plated, jacket size..... | 1.75   |
| 38-367 Horstmann's gold plated, vest size.....   | 1.25   |
| 38-368 Horstmann's fine gilt, coat size.....     | 1.25   |
| 38-369 Horstmann's fine gilt, jacket size.....   | 1.00   |
| 38-370 Horstmann's fine gilt, vest size.....     | .75    |
| 38-371 Black overcoat, standard pattern.....     | 1.50   |
| Buttons with KREMENTZ Patent Bodkin Fastening    |        |
| 38-375 Horstmann's gold plated, coat size.....   | \$3.25 |
| 38-376 Horstmann's gold plated, jacket size..... | 2.50   |
| 38-377 Horstmann's gold plated, vest size.....   | 2.00   |

## SERVICE COAT

|                         | 38—421  | 38—423  | 38—424  |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|
|                         | Fine quality serge<br>No. 369 gold em-<br>broidery and<br>French gold lace. | Extra quality serge<br>No. 374 gold em-<br>broidery and best<br>French gold lace. | Extra quality cloth<br>No. 346 gold em-<br>broidery and best<br>French gold lace. |
| Rear Admiral .....      | \$38.50   | \$45.00   | \$50.00   |
| Captain .....           | 37.50   | 43.00   | 48.00   |
| Commander .....         | 36.50   | 41.00   | 46.00   |
| Lieut.-Commander ....   | 35.50   | 39.50   | 44.50   |
| Lieutenant .....        | 34.50   | 38.00   | 43.00   |
| Lieutenant, Jr. Grade.. | 33.50   | 36.50   | 41.50   |
| Ensign .....            | 32.50   | 35.00   | 40.00   |
| Chaplain (any rank)...  | 31.50   | 34.00   | 39.00   |
| Chief Warrant Officers  | 32.50   | <del>34.00</del> 35. <sup>00</sup>  | 40.00   |
| Warrant Officers .....  | 31.50   | 34.00   | 39.00   |

For Gold English lace add \$1.00 for each row.

Wire lace will be furnished unless thread lace is ordered.

## UNDRESS TROUSERS

### FOR ALL OFFICERS

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| 38-426 Fine quality Serge, No. 369.....  | \$12.50 |
| 38-427 Extra quality Serge, No. 374..... | 15.00   |
| 38-428 Extra quality Cloth, No. 346..... | 16.50   |

## WHITE UNIFORMS

## FOR ALL OFFICERS

Coat Trousers

|        |  |         |        |
|--------|--|---------|--------|
| 38-431 | Extra quality cotton duck No. 725 with Krementz<br>patent bodkin gold-plated Horstmann buttons.. | \$10.00 | \$5.00 |
| 38-432 | Extra quality union duck No. 730 with Krementz<br>patent bodkin gold-plated Horstmann buttons..  | 12.00   | 6.00   |

Above prices do not include shoulder marks  
For prices on shoulder marks, see pages 10 and 11

Although all of our white duck goods are thoroughly shrunk before we  
cut them, we do not guarantee white uniforms against shrinkage.

## OVERCOAT

## FOR ALL OFFICERS

|        |  |         |
|--------|--|---------|
| 38-461 | Fine dark blue cloth, No. 395 (with hood).....         | \$60.00 |
| 38-462 | Extra quality imported beaver, No. 396 (with hood).... | 66.00   |

Prices do not include Shoulder Marks

## CLOAK

## FOR ALL OFFICERS

|        |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| 38-471 | Fine quality dark blue cloth, No. 395.....  | \$55.00 |
| 38-472 | Extra quality imported beaver, No. 396..... | 60.00   |

Our cloaks are all made full lengths

Samples of cloth sent on request



## MACKINTOSH

38-480 Extra fine quality, full length.....\$22.50  
When ordering, state height and breast measure

While we prefer to have our representatives take all measures, this is not always possible. In such cases if our measure blank is carefully filled out by a good tailor it will enable us to furnish satisfactory fitting garments.

Officers will find it a convenience to have their reference measure on our files.

Our facilities are exceptional for producing the very highest grades of Uniforms and Equipments.





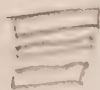


Return in 5 days to

**Wm. H. Horstmann Company**

**Philadelphia**

Neck support (Bony)  
Neck support  
Neck Aid  
Neck  
Shoulder straps



dental

Mitigation

Hat band



PASSED ASSISTANT PAYMASTER

CHIEF PAY CLERK

White

SHOULDER DEVICE OF NAVAL AVIATOR

Worn on winter and summer flight uniforms

SEAMAN JUNIOR

MASTER'S MATE

CHIEF PHARMACIST CHIEF TRUMPETER

SAILMAKER

MIN. PLANTER

FIRST LIEUTENANT

CAP. DEVICE

ARMY SERVICE

UNITED STATES ARMY

CARPENTER

CIVIL ENGINEER

CAPTAIN COMMANDANT

WITH RANK OF COMMOLORE

REAR-ADMIRAL

PHARMACIST

HAT CORD OF

GENERAL OFFICERS

PHARMACIST

GLIMMER

QUARTERMASTER

SERGEANT

LIEUTENANT JUNIOR GRADE

LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER

STAFF CORPS

BLOUSE SLEEVE

CHIEF SAILMAKER

SURGEON

OF STAFF OFFICER

MEDICAL CORPS

Maroon

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS

PAYMASTER REGULAR NAVY

Green

With Rank of Ensign

CAP. DEVICE

PAY CORPS

CHIEF CARPENTER

CAP DEVICES

LIEUTENANT

CHIEF BOATSWAIN

WARRANT OFFICERS

MARKSMAN

COLLAR DEVICES

INGS OF CHIEF GUNNI

Veteran of Foreign Wars

UNITED STATES  
SHIPPING BOARD

ARMY TRANSPORT  
SERVICE

CORPORAL  
AVIATION CORPS

QUARTERMASTER'S  
CORPS

ENGINEER  
CORPS

CHEMICAL  
CORPS

CAPTAIN

WAGONER

MEDAL FOR VALOR

ISSUED BY

AVIATION

SAILMAKER

AMERICAN DEFENSE SOCIETY CAVALRY

OFFICERS

FIRST LIEUTENANT

BOATSWAIN  
OF SLEEVE MAR

Specially  
Meritorious Service  
West Indies

COLLAR DEVICE TANK SERVICE

CAP DEVICE THIRD LIEUTENANT

SENIOR CAPTAIN

SECOND LIEUTENANT

SENIOR CAPTAIN

CAPTAIN

With Rank of Captain in the Navy

BOATSWAIN

CAPTAIN OF ENGINEERS COMMANDER

July 9

Received from the American Numismatic  
Society.

|                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 1 pr Shoulder marks | (Lt Paymaster |
| 1 pr                | Lt Com. Line  |
| 1 pr                | Capt Medical. |

also 1 sample sleeve paymaster to be  
fixed over.

Wm H. Harrison  
J. B. [unclear]



..... 189

*Received of the American Numismatic and  
Archaeological Society,*

*Annual Proceedings, and Papers, 1888-92.*

*(Name)* .....

*(Address)* .....  
.....

*Please sign and return to*

*BAUMAN L. BELDEN, Librarian,  
The American Numismatic and Archaeological Society,  
17 West 43d Street,  
New York City.*



Bought from Nordstrom  
Army Garrison Corp  
Chaplain

Navy Off Cap. white  
Navy Garrison  
M C Winter field  
M C Blue  
M C Garrison  
Gen off Hat cord

3 Marine Corps slurs

3 Admirals slurs

X Off Hat cord

X M C off. Hat cord

X Hat Gen. Gen. Blue Cap. M C

X Hat Gen. Gen. Bronze M C

1 Paymaster's slur.

1 Campaign hat

1 Paymaster's slur returned

X 1 pr V S Cut out

X ~~1 Major hat~~



..... 189

*Received of the American Numismatic and  
Archaeological Society,*

*Annual Proceedings, and Papers, 1888-92.*

(Name).....

(Address).....

*Please sign and return to*

*BAUMAN L. BELDEN, Librarian,*

*The American Numismatic and Archaeological Society,*

*17 West 43d Street,*

*New York City.*

Horstmann

Comd or chief warrant officer

Ch. Boatman

or Gunner

" Sailmaker

" Pharmacist

" Machinist

" Carpenter

20 year note

Warrant

Boatman

Gunner

Pharmacist

Machinist

Carpenter

pay check

Ensign

Lt J. G.

S. G.

Lt Comm.

Comm. In

Capt.

R. A.

Line Steer.

Ensign

Reserve

Lt J. G.

Chaplain

Nav. Asst.

Surgeon

Master

C. E.

Paymaster

Capt.



189

*Received of the American Numismatic and  
Archaeological Society,*

*Annual Proceedings, and Papers, 1888-92.*

(Name).....

(Address).....

*Please sign and return to*

*BAUMAN L. BELDEN, Librarian,  
The American Numismatic and Archaeological Society,  
17 West 43d Street,  
New York City.*



Max Arthurheim

- 6 Overcoat studs
- 1 officers sleeve
- 4 shoulder tips
- 1 collar



189

*Received of the American Numismatic and  
Archaeological Society,*

*Annual Proceedings, and Papers, 1888-92.*

*(Name)* .....

*(Address)* .....  
.....

*Please sign and return to*

*BAUMAN L. BELDEN, Librarian,  
The American Numismatic and Archaeological Society,  
17 West 43d Street,  
New York City.*

Bought for book  
Cuth, off paper  
out of rating badge etc  
7 Remnants



..... 189

*Received of the American Numismatic and  
Archaeological Society,*

*Annual Proceedings, and Papers, 1888-92.*

*(Name)* .....

*(Address)* .....  
.....

*Please sign and return to*

*BAUMAN L. BELDEN, Librarian,  
The American Numismatic and Archaeological Society,  
17 West 43d Street,  
New York City.*



WM. H. H. CO.

*my order*

SECTION B

MILITARY / S DEPT.

Order No ..... Date ..... Received .....

Phone  
Telegraph  
Mail  
Store  
Road

New York No.

Pittsburgh No.

Sold by

To be Finished .....

“ “ Used ..... FROM .....

Ship per .....

Terms .....

To ..... Ordered by .....

*70  
175.44*

*[Faint handwritten notes and signatures in the lower section of the form]*

WM. H. H. CO.

SECTION B

MILITARY / S DEPT.

Order No ..... Date ..... Received .....

Phone  
Telegraph  
Mail  
Store  
Road

New York No. ....

Pittsburgh No. ....

Sold by .....

To be Finished .....

“ “ Used

FROM .....

Ship per .....

Terms .....

To .....

Ordered by .....

1727

**MILITARY / S DEPT.**

Phone  
Telegraph  
Mail  
Store  
Road

New York No. ....

Pittsburgh No.

Sold by

“ “ Used ..... FROM .....

Terms .....

To .....

Ordered by .....

WM. H. H. CO.

SECTION B

MILITARY / S DEPT.

Order No ..... Date ..... Received .....

Phone  
Telegraph  
Mail  
Store  
Road

New York No.

Pittsburgh No. ....

Sold by

To be Finished .....

" " Used ..... FROM .....

Ship per .....

Terms .....

To ..... Ordered by .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



NEW YORK, 222-224 FOURTH AVE., COR. 18th ST.

BOSTON, 7 TEMPLE PLACE.

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS, AND  
ANY DIFFERENCE IN TERMS AND PRICES MUST BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY,  
AS NO DEDUCTIONS AT TIME OF SETTLEMENT WILL BE ALLOWED

## SECTION B

## W. H. HORSTMANN COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS

5TH &amp; CHERRY STS.

DEPARTMENTS

EQUIPMENTS & UNIFORMS FOR THE ARMY, NAVY & NATIONAL GUARD, MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS &  
SCHOOLS, POLICE & FIRE DEPARTMENTS, RAILROAD & STEAMSHIP COMPANIES  
REGALIA, PARAPHERNALIA & UNIFORMS FOR ALL SECRET SOCIETIES  
GOLD & SILVER TRIMMINGS AND COSTUMERS' MATERIALS  
FLAGS, BANNERS, BUNTING, ETC., FENCING SUPPLIES



*Philadelphia* JULY 5 1918

Salesman

HARVEY #950

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

BROADWAY AND 156TH ST

N Y CITY-NY

#2

TERMS STRICTLY NET 30 DAYS. All bills not paid promptly subject to draft.

38-228  
38-264

|     |                                   |       |       |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1   | COMMISSIONED OFFICERS WHT CAP     | 6 50  | 6 90  |
| 1   | PR COLLAR DEVICES REAR ADMIRAL    | 4 50  | 2 25  |
| 1/2 | " " " CAPTAIN                     | 5 50  | 2 75  |
| 1/2 | " " " COMMANDER                   | 4 00  | 2 00  |
| 1/2 | " " " LT. "                       | 4 00  | 2 00  |
| 1/2 | " " " LIEUTENANT                  | 3 50  | 1 75  |
| 1/2 | " " " JR. "                       | 3 00  | 1 50  |
| 1/2 | " " " ENSIGN                      | 2 50  | 1 25  |
| 1/2 | " " MEDICAL DIRECTORS             | -     | -     |
|     | RANK OF CAPT.                     | 6 50  | 3 25  |
| 1/2 | " " PAY. " "                      | 6 50  | 3 25  |
| 1/2 | " " NAVAL CONSTR. "               | 6 00  | 3 00  |
| 1/2 | " " PROFESSOR "                   | 6 00  | 3 00  |
| 1/2 | " " CIVIL ENGINEER "              | 6 50  | 3 25  |
| 1/2 | " " CHAPLAIN "                    | 4 50  | 2 25  |
| 1   | MARINE OFFICERS BLUE CAP          | 9 00  | 9 00  |
| 1   | MARINE OFFICERS KHAKI CAP         | 6 50  | 6 50  |
| 1   | MARINE OFFICERS WINTERFIELD       | 6 50  | 6 50  |
| 1   | U.S. ARMY OFFICERS CAP            | 4 00  | 4 00  |
| 1   | U.S. ARMY OFFICERS HAT            | 5 00  | 5 00  |
| 1   | U.S. NAVAL AVIATORS CAP           | 10 00 | 10 00 |
| 1/2 | PR COLLAR DEVICES JR LT N.R.F.    | 3 00  | 1 50  |
| 1/2 | ENS.                              | 2 50  | 1 25  |
| 1/2 | PR COLLAR DEVICES CHIEF BOATSWAIN | 2 25  | 1 13  |
| 1/2 | GUNNER                            | 2 50  | 1 25  |
| 1/2 | PR COLLAR DEVICES " MACHINIST     | 2 00  | 1 00  |
| 1/2 | " " " CARPENTER                   | 1 50  | 75    |
| 1/2 | " " " SAILMAKER                   | 1 50  | 75    |
| 1/2 | " " " PHARMACIST                  | 1 75  | 88    |
| 1/2 | PR COLLAR DEVICES WARRANT         | -     | -     |
|     | OFFICER BOATSWAIN                 | 2 25  | 1 13  |
| 1/2 | " GUNNER                          | 2 50  | 1 25  |
| 1/2 | " MACHINIST                       | 2 00  | 1 00  |
| 1/2 | CARPENTER                         | 1 50  | 75    |
| 1/2 | " PHARMACIST                      | 1 75  | 88    |
| 1/2 | " 20 YRS MATE                     | 2 00  | 1 00  |
| 1/2 | " PAY CLERK                       | 3 50  | 1 75  |
| 1/2 | SLEEVE STARS                      | 1 00  | 50    |
| 1   | GENERAL OFFICER HAT CORD          | 1 75  | 1 75  |

5%

97 58  
4 88

92 64

*Drop OK*



WM. H. H. CO.

## SECTION B

MILITARY / S DEPT.

Order No .. . . .

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Received

Phone  
Telegraph  
Mail  
Store  
Road

New York No.

Pittsburgh No.

Sold by..

To be Finished .....

“ “ Used

FROM

Ship per

## Terms

To

Ordered by

out  
out  
out  
out  
out  
out  
out  
out  
out

Keep 2

Am. 18.

Kuph

ret.



WM. H. H. CO.

## SECTION B

MILITARY / S DEPT.

Order No

Date ..... Received .....

Phone  
Telegraph  
Mail  
Store  
Road

New York No.

Pittsburgh No. ....

Sold by

To be Finished .....

" " Used ..... FROM .....

Ship per .....

Terms .....

To ..... Ordered by .....

met





*New York,* July 10th, 1918.

William H. Horstman Company,  
222 -224 Fourth Avenue, New York.

*Received from* **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY,**

BROADWAY, AT 156TH ST.

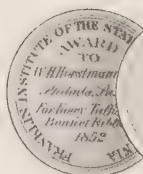
|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Army Summer Field Cap.   | 1 General Officers Hat Cord. |
| 1 Navy White Cap           | 3 Aviators Devices.          |
| 1 Navy Blue Cap            | 2 Cards, Buttons.            |
| 1 Marine Summer Field Cap. | (Device kept)                |
| 1 Marine Blue Cap.         | (Device kept)                |

*Wm H Horstman Co*  
*J B Hawley*

ESTABLISHED 1816  
INCORPORATED 1893



1852



1869



1876



1899



PHILADELPHIA, Fifth & Cherry Sts.  
NEW YORK, 222 Fourth Ave. cor. 18th St.  
PITTSBURGH, 917 Bessemer Building.

PARIS, 38 Rue Meslay.  
LYONS, Quai de Retz 10.

*Wm. H. Horstmann Company*  
*222 Fourth Ave. Cor. 18th St.*

*New York,*

*In replying to this letter, please refer to number*  
*ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE COMPANY.*

1312

August 3rd, 1918.

Mr. A. A. Hopkins,  
233 Broadway,  
City.

My dear Mr. Hopkins,

I am sending you herewith a list of articles furnished to you on memorandum and would ask that you check up such articles as you propose to retain and return the list bearing such checks, to me and I will place an order on file so that you will get an invoice in a few days. At the sametime I will get my articles replaced from the factory to square up my stock.

The articles that are not checked we will understand of course are to be returned at your convenience.

You will note that I have sent a duplicate slip thinking perhaps you might want one for your own temporary memorandum showing the items which you are keeping and which have not here to fore been invoiced.

Yours truly,

JBH.GA

WM. H. HORSTMANN CO.

*J. B. Harney*

Salesman \_\_\_\_\_

Nº 7029

B

Date 11/21/18

American Magnetics Society  
110 St. George

DEPT. \_\_\_\_\_

Their Order No. Hyman

Laid out by SW Checked by SW

OUR No. 5692

1 Boyz tape  
1 " Harper Lee

300

22

13

Shipped via

Insurance

TOTAL

Chevrons Given to Mr. Hopkins.

Navy Ratings .

Private Hospital Blue & White  
Signal ( 1,2,3, Bars. Blue & White)  
New Radio Corps.  
Sergt. Signal ( White )  
Chief Hospital (BWhite )

Army Chevrons.

Aviation Corps. Corporal (With the wings.)  
Quartermaster Corporal.  
Hance Corporal ( Line Service )  
Signal Corporal.  
Sergeant  
Private 1st class Engineer  
Q.M. Sergt. of Q.M.C.  
Sergt. 1st class Engineer.  
Sergt. Medical  
Stable Sergeant  
Battalion Supply Sergt.  
Battalion Sergt. Major.  
Hance Corporal ( Q.M.C. )  
Corporal Ordnance  
Corporal Engineer  
Color Sergt.  
Sergt. 1st class Ordnance.  
Supply Sergt  
Private 1st class Bugler  
First Sergt.  
Sergt. Signal 1st class  
Sergt. Bugler  
Radio Sergt.  
Master Hospital Sergt.  
Q.M. Sergt. Sr. Grade.  
Sergt. Chemist ( The intercrossed test tubes )  
Private 1st class Artillery  
Art. Band Leader  
Master Engineer Sr. Grade.  
Master Engineer Jr. Grade.  
/Regimental Sergt. Major  
Master Signal Electrician  
Band Leader.



Salesman\_\_\_\_\_

Nº 7089

B

Date\_\_\_\_\_

DEPT. \_\_\_\_\_

Their Order No. \_\_\_\_\_

Laid out by \_\_\_\_\_

Checked by \_\_\_\_\_

OUR No.

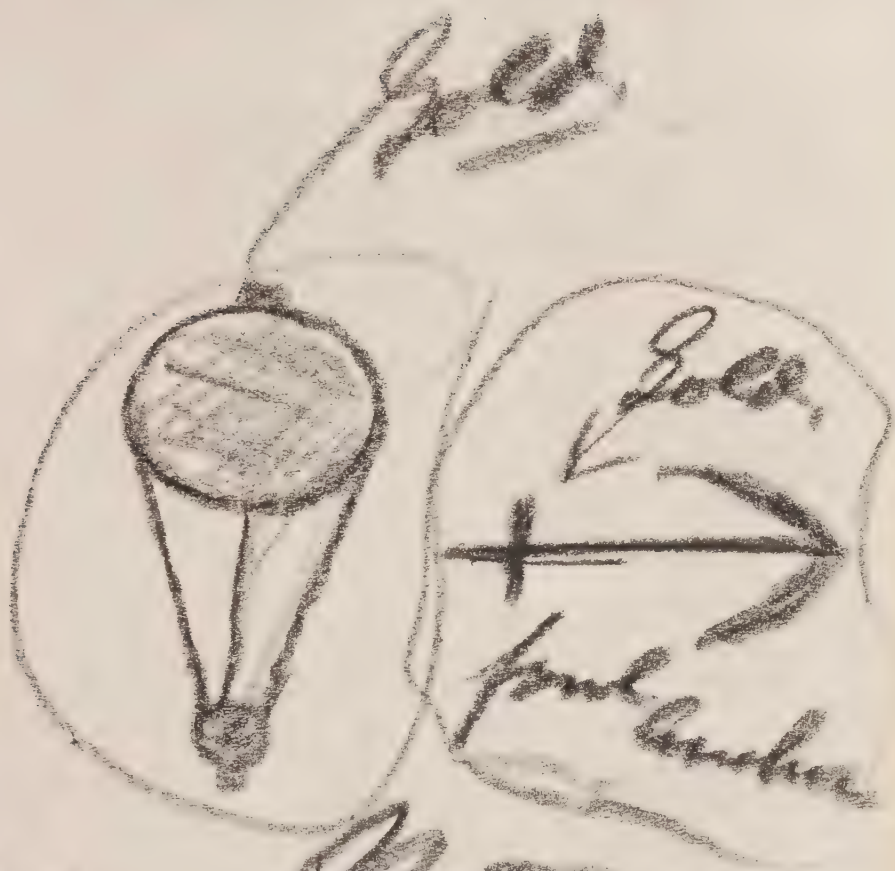
Shipped via \_\_\_\_\_

Insurance

TOTAL



silver





Mine Plant.

General Ord.

Black Brains Army Service

Class. I same as reg navy

II  name Reserve.  silver anchor on collar

III gold anchor on sleeve & shoulder  
silver anchor on collar

IV no star  on collar

V aviators device.

NAVY  
CLYDE





..... 189

*Received of the American Numismatic and  
Archaeological Society,*

*Annual Proceedings, and Papers, 1888-92.*

*(Name)* .....

*(Address)* .....

*Please sign and return to*

*BAUMAN L. BELDEN, Librarian,  
The American Numismatic and Archaeological Society,  
17 West 43d Street,  
New York City.*

No. *4214*

8th Floor Factory

SPECIAL

*2 wound chevrons  
2 small stars gold, silver*

Registry Dept.

14993

Outfitters to  
Every Branch  
and Rank of  
the U. S. Army  
and Naval  
Services

# SMITH-GRAY

CORPORATION

WHOLESALE and RETAIL  
UNIFORMS and EQUIPMENTS

729-731 Broadway, New York City

U. S. Coast  
Guard Outfitters  
Custom Clothes  
A u t o     "  
Yachting   "  
Outing      "

American Numismatic Society,

Broadway & 156 Street,

New York City, N.Y.

Del'd to Messenger Address.....

Your Order No. .... Date November 19, 1918.

| Our Order No. | Quantity | DESCRIPTION | Each | Extension |
|---------------|----------|-------------|------|-----------|
|---------------|----------|-------------|------|-----------|

M11270

|    |                                  |  |  |  |
|----|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 2  | Large gilt C.G. buttons          |  |  |  |
| 10 | Small " " " "                    |  |  |  |
| 1  | Gunners gilt metal collar device |  |  |  |
| 1  | Boatswain " " " "                |  |  |  |
| 1  | Carpenters " " " "               |  |  |  |
| 1  | Keeper's " " " "                 |  |  |  |
| 1  | Sleeve badge radio mark          |  |  |  |

NO CHARGE

Uniforms  
Liveries

# Smith-Gray

Makers of Fine Clothing

729-731

~~261-264~~ Broadway, New York City

Custom Clothes  
Auto Clothes

.....American Numismatic Society.....  
.....  
.....

Del'd to..... Address.....

Your Order No. .... Date.....

| Our Order No. | Quantity | DESCRIPTION                        | Each      | Extension |
|---------------|----------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| M10573        | ✓ 1      | Warrant Officer's metal cap device |           |           |
|               | ✓ 1      | No. 1 Surfman cap device           | "         |           |
|               |          | <u>Sleeve Badges</u>               |           |           |
|               | ✓        | Machinist                          |           |           |
|               | ✓        | No. 1 Surfman                      |           |           |
|               | ✓        | Electrician                        |           |           |
|               | ✓        | Yeoman                             |           |           |
|               | ✓        | Wheelman                           |           |           |
|               | ✓        | Hospital                           |           |           |
|               | ✓        | Carpenter                          |           |           |
|               | ✓        | Sail Make                          |           |           |
|               | ✓        | Blacksmith                         |           |           |
|               | ✓        | Master-at-arms                     |           |           |
|               | ✓        | Signal Quartermaster               |           |           |
|               | ✓        | Water Tender                       |           |           |
|               | ✓        | Coxswain                           |           |           |
|               | ✓        | Radio Mark                         |           |           |
|               |          |                                    | NO CHARGE |           |

TERMS: STRICTLY NET CASH.—NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT.

This Account is due for Payment THE TENTH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.



Folio 1378Date, July 26 1918

## APPROVAL

LIST OF ARTICLES SENT TO

McAmerican Mimicmatic Society10 Mrs A. Hopkins Minn & Co Broadway  
NY

REG. No.

ARTICLE

PRICE

1 cap nlerice R. S.1 set chemical service1 R. O. I. C.1 W. S. M. R.

Please note on this memorandum any selection made and enclose with the articles returned to us.

SPECIAL NOTICE—ARTICLES NOT RETURNED IN TEN DAYS' FROM RECEIPT WILL BE CHARGED AND NOT SUBJECT TO EXCHANGE OR CREDIT.

~~WHEN RETURNING, SEND BY EXPRESS AND VALUE AT ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS—IT NOT SEND BY PARCELS POST.~~

THE BAILEY, BANKS &amp; BIDDLE COMPANY.

Salesman

Edward

REMARKS:



List of badges and medals sent to the American  
Numismatic Society or Mr. Hopkins

- 1 Cap Device
- 1 set Chemical Service
- 1 R.O.T.C.
- 1 U.S.M.R.
- 1 Dis. Service Cross Insignia
- 1 Public Health Cap Device
- 2 U. S. Army " "
- 2 Warrant Officers" "
- 2 Petty Officers Coast Guard
- 1 Harbor Boat Ser. Cap Device
- Chief Petty Officers " "
- 9 sets miscellaneous Insignia
- 1 Shield of 36 rosettes
- 11 " " medals and misc. Insignia
- 3 " " " " " "
- 1 East Georgia Cross miniature
- 1 Medal of Honor Army
- 1 Marine Corps device Colonel
- 1 Observer device
- 1 - - -

LIST OF CUBAN ARMY INSIGNIA LENT TO THE U.S.  
NATIONAL MUSEUM BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC  
SOCIETY, MARCH, 1919.

-----

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS' SHOULDER STRAPS:

Colonel  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Major  
Captain  
First Lieutenant  
Second Lieutenant  
Cadet

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS' CHEVRONS:

Staff:

Regimental Sergeant Major  
Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant  
Regimental Paymaster Sergeant  
Sergeant Stenographer  
Sergeant Mechanic  
Sergeant Aid  
Color Sergeant  
First Sergeant  
Sergeant  
Corporal  
Corporal Clerk  
Saddler  
Farrier  
Mechanic  
Cook

Band:

Sergeant Drum Major  
Sergeant Director of Band  
First Musician  
Second Musician  
Third Musician  
Soldier Student

Infantry:

Battalion Sergeant Major  
Battalion Quartermaster Sergeant  
First Sergeant  
Company Quartermaster Sergeant  
Sergeant  
Corporal  
Bugler  
Mechanic  
Cook



Artillery:

- Battalion Sergeant Major
- Battalion Quartermaster Sergeant
- First Sergeant
- Battery Quartermaster Sergeant
- Sergeant
- Stable Sergeant
- Corporal
- Gun Corporal
- Bugler
- Saddler
- Farrier
- Mechanic
- Cook

Cavalry:

- Squadron Sergeant Major
- Squadron Quartermaster Sergeant
- First Sergeant
- Troop Quartermaster Sergeant
- Sergeant
- Stable Sergeant
- Corporal
- Bugler
- Saddler
- Farrier
- Mechanic
- Cook

Engineers:

- First Sergeant
- Company Quartermaster Sergeant
- Sergeant
- Stable Sergeant
- Corporal
- Bugler
- Saddler
- Farrier
- Mechanic
- Cook

Signal:

- First Sergeant
- Company Quartermaster Sergeant
- Sergeant
- Stable Sergeant
- Corporal
- Bugler
- Saddler
- Farrier
- Mechanic
- Cook

Sanitary:

Sanitary Sergeant, 1st class  
Sanitary Sergeant, 2nd class  
Sanitary Sergeant, 3rd class  
Sanitary Soldier  
Veterinary Soldier

Police:

First Sergeant  
Troop Quartermaster Sergeant  
Sergeant  
Stable Sergeant  
Corporal  
Bugler  
Saddler  
Farrier  
Mechanic

000000

|   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|   | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
|   |   | 3 | 5 | 0 |
|   | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
|   |   | 2 | 0 | 0 |
|   |   | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| 1 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 0 |
|   | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|   | 2 | 1 | 6 | 9 |
|   |   |   | 7 | 5 |
|   | 1 | 9 | 1 | 0 |
|   | 4 | 9 | 5 | 3 |
|   |   | 9 | 0 | 0 |
|   | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
|   |   | 4 | 0 | 0 |
|   |   | 9 | 6 | 5 |
|   | 3 | 7 | 9 | 0 |
|   |   | 1 | 3 | 9 |

449.013

# ARMY

|    |  |      |      |
|----|--|------|------|
|    | Officer's Campaign Hat                 | 4.75 | 4.75 |
|    | " Hat Cord for same                    | .95  | .95  |
|    | Winter Cap, open.                      | —    | 4.00 |
|    | " " closed.                            | 4.00 | 4.00 |
|    | Winter's Cap                           | 5.00 | 5.00 |
|    | Officer's Service Cap and Insignia     | 3.80 | 3.80 |
|    | " Overseas Cap, first type.            | —    | 3.80 |
|    | " " "                                  | 3.00 | 3.00 |
|    | Major's Insignia for same.             | .23  | .23  |
|    | Private's Overseas Cap.                | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| 3  | Officer's Overcoat Buttons (bone)      | 1.15 | 1.15 |
| 6  | 1 prs. Officer's Overcoat Sleeves.     | 1.15 | 1.15 |
|    | Colonel                                |      |      |
|    | Lieutenant Colonel                     |      |      |
|    | Major                                  |      |      |
|    | Captain                                |      |      |
|    | 1st Lieutenant                         |      |      |
|    | 2nd Lieutenant.                        |      |      |
| 1  | Service Chevron                        | .15  | .15  |
| 2  | Service Chevrons                       | .30  | .30  |
| 1  | 1 pr. Sleeves. Field Officer.          | —    | 1.00 |
| 1  | 1 pr. Sleeves. General Staff Officers. | —    | 1.00 |
| 1  | Blue Service Chevron.                  | —    | 1.00 |
| 1  | Gold Service Chevron                   | .15  | .15  |
| 1  | Small Silver Star                      | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1  | Small Gold Star                        | .50  | .50  |
|    | Officer's Cap Insignia                 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 2  | Officer's Cap Insignia                 | .17  | .17  |
| 3  | Officer's Buttons (bronze)             | .17  | .17  |
| 2  | Engineer's Buttons (bronze)            | —    | —    |
| 12 | Shoulder Straps                        | —    | —    |
| 4  | Silver Stars                           | —    | —    |
| 3  | Silver Stars                           | —    | —    |
| 2  | Silver Stars                           | —    | —    |
| 1  | Silver Star                            | —    | —    |
| 1  | Silver Eagle                           | —    | —    |
| 1  | Silver Leaf                            | —    | —    |
| 1  | Gold Leaf                              | —    | —    |
| 2  | Silver Bars                            | —    | —    |
| 1  | Silver Bar                             | —    | —    |
| 3  | Gold Bar                               | 1.75 | 1.75 |

Gift

Gift of Brooks Bros.

1 in separate parcel

3 5.25

Gift

1 in separate parcel

1 in separate parcel

1 in separate parcel

Gift 2 in separate parcel

2 in separate parcel



# ARMY

|   |                                  |      |                         |
|---|----------------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Sample Collar, Officer.          |      | - } Gift                |
| 2 | U. S. Collar Insignia.           |      | - }                     |
| 2 | Field Artillery Collar Insignia. |      | 1.00                    |
| 1 | U. S. V. Collar Insignia         | BE   | -                       |
| 1 | U. S. R. " "                     | BE   | -                       |
| 1 | U. S. N. A. " "                  |      | -                       |
| 1 | U. S. N. G. " "                  |      | -                       |
| 1 | U. S. " "                        |      | - In separate parcel    |
| 1 | Judge Advocate                   | BE   | 1.25 " "                |
| 1 | General Staff                    | BE   | -                       |
| 1 | Inspector General                |      | -                       |
| 1 | Adjutant General                 |      | -                       |
| 1 | Aide-de-Camp of Major General    |      | -                       |
| 1 | Unassigned                       |      | -                       |
| 1 | Quartermaster                    |      | -                       |
| 1 | Ordnance                         |      | -                       |
| 1 | Chaplin, bronze.                 |      | -                       |
| 1 | Chaplin, Silver.                 |      | -                       |
| 1 | Medical Corps                    | BE   | .32 In separate parcel  |
| 1 | Dental Surgeon                   | BE   | -                       |
| 1 | Ambulance Corps                  |      | -                       |
| 1 | Veterinarian                     |      | -                       |
| 1 | Army Nurses Corps                |      | -                       |
| 1 | Sanitary Corps                   |      | -                       |
| 1 | Interpetres                      |      | -                       |
| 1 | Musician                         |      | -                       |
| 1 | Tank Corps                       | BE   | .20 In separate parcel  |
| 1 | Chemical Warfare                 |      | - In separate parcel    |
| 1 | Aviation                         |      | .75                     |
| 1 | Signal                           |      | -                       |
| 2 | Motor Transport                  |      | -                       |
| 1 | Infantry                         |      | Gift in separate parcel |
| 1 | " Amunition Train                | BE-B |                         |
| 1 | " Pioneers                       | BE-B |                         |
| 1 | " Machine Gun                    |      |                         |
| 1 | " Quartermaster                  |      |                         |
| 1 | " Adjutant                       |      |                         |
| 1 | Field Artillery                  |      |                         |
| 1 | " " Quartermaster                | BE-B |                         |
| 1 | " " Adjutant                     |      |                         |
| 1 | Heavy Artillery                  |      |                         |
| 1 | " " Quartermaster                |      |                         |
| 1 | " " Adjutant                     |      |                         |
| 1 | Cavalry                          |      |                         |
| 1 | " Quartermaster                  |      |                         |
| 1 | " Adjutant                       |      |                         |

|       |  |                      |                      |      |
|-------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| 1     | Engineers  | BB-B                 |                      |      |
| 1     | " Quartermaster                                      | BB-B                 |                      |      |
| 1     | " Adjutant   |                      |                      |      |
| 1     | Recruiting Service                                   |                      |                      |      |
| 1     | Radio Corps  |                      | In separate parcel   | 40   |
| 1     | Divisional Staff                                     |                      | " " "                | .50  |
| 1     | Military Aviators device                             |                      |                      |      |
| 1     | Junior Aviators device                               |                      |                      |      |
| 1     | " " " Metal.   |                      | Gift                 |      |
| 1     | Observers " "  |                      |                      |      |
| 1     | Aeronaut's "   |                      |                      |      |
| 1     | Junior Aeronaut's "                                  |                      |                      |      |
| 1     | Observer's device..                                  | Obsolete type.       |                      |      |
| 1     | White Hat Band, Student Aviator                      |                      |                      | .50  |
| 1     | Aviation Collar Insignia, Officer.                   |                      | Gift                 |      |
| 1     | " " " Enlisted Man.                                  |                      | Gift                 |      |
| 3     | Enlisted Aviator's device.                           | 2 in separate parcel | } Gift               |      |
| 3     | Aviation Mechanic's device..                         | " " "                |                      |      |
| 2     | Enlisted Aviation Man's device.                      | 1 in separate parcel |                      |      |
| 2     | Radio Aviation device.                               |                      |                      |      |
| 4 1/2 | prs. General Officer's Overcoat Sleeves and Devices. |                      |                      |      |
|       | a. General   |                      | } In separate parcel |      |
|       | b. Lieutenant General                                |                      |                      |      |
|       | c. Major General                                     |                      |                      |      |
|       | d. Brigadier General.                                |                      |                      | 7.50 |
| 2     | Saddle Cloth Insignia.                               |                      |                      |      |
|       | a. 1/2 pr. Heavy Artillery                           |                      |                      | 1.40 |
|       | b. 1/2 pr. Engineers                                 |                      |                      | 1.25 |
| 1     | Sample Collar, Enlisted Man.                         |                      | Gift                 |      |
|       | 2 buttons on same.                                   |                      | "                    |      |
| 30    | Enlisted Man's Collar Buttons..                      | "                    |                      |      |
| 15    | " " " " " (Obsolete)                                 | 1 in separate parcel |                      |      |
| 2     | Field Clerk's Collar Device.                         |                      |                      |      |
|       | a. Adjutant General's Department.                    |                      |                      |      |
|       | b. Quartermaster's "                                 | "                    |                      |      |
| 1     | Enlisted Man's Cap Device.                           |                      |                      | .50  |
| 1     | " " Overcoat Button.                                 |                      |                      | 10   |
| 12    | Arm Devices, Star Grades, Non-commissioned Officers. |                      |                      |      |
| 2     | a. Chief Wagoner.                                    |                      | } Gifts              |      |
| 14    | b. Ordnance Sergeant.                                |                      |                      |      |
|       | c. Quartermaster Sergeant, Senior Grade.             |                      |                      |      |
|       | d. Quartermaster Sergeant.                           |                      |                      |      |
|       | e. Band Leader.                                      |                      |                      |      |
|       | f. Assistant Band Leader.                            |                      |                      |      |
|       | g. Chemist, 1st Class.                               |                      |                      |      |
|       | h. " 2nd Class.                                      |                      |                      |      |
|       | i. Master Engineer, Senior Grade.                    |                      |                      |      |
|       | j. " " Junior Grade.                                 |                      |                      |      |
|       | 2 Additional in separate parcel                      |                      |                      |      |

- ✓ k. Master Signal Electrician.
- ✓ l. Master Hospital Sergeant.
- 9 First Class Private's Sleeve Marks and Specialty Marks.

- 2  
11
- ✓ a. Bugler
  - ✓ b. Horschoer
  - ✓ c. Saddler
  - d. Infantry
  - e. Coast Artillery
  - f. Aviation
  - ✓ g. Engineers
  - ✓ h. Signal
  - i. Quartermaster

30 Chevrons.

- 17  
47
- ✓ a. Color Sergeant
  - ✓ b. Regimental Sergeant-Major
  - ✓ c. Battalion Sergeant-Major
  - ✓ d. Battalion Supply Sergeant
  - ✓ e. 1st Sergeant
  - ✓ f. Company Supply Sergeant
  - ✓ g. Sergeant
  - ✓ h. Corporal
  - ✓ i. Lance Corporal
  - j. 1st Class Sergeant, Tanks.
  - k. Sergeant, Tanks.
  - l. Corporal, Aviation.
  - m. 1st Class Sergeant, Chemical.
  - n. Sergeant, Chemical.
  - ✓ o. Stable Sergeant
  - p. Ordnance Sergeant, 1st Class.
  - q. Ordnance Sergeant
  - r. Ordnance Corporal
  - ✓ s. Sergeant, Quartermaster.
  - ✓ t. Corporal, "
  - ✓ u. Lance Corporal, "
  - ✓ v. Electrician Sergeant, 2nd Class.
  - ✓ w. Radio Sergeant
  - ✓ x. 1st Class Sergeant, Signal Corps.
  - ✓ y. Sergeant, Signal Corps.
  - ✓ z. Corporal, Signal Corps.
  - ✓ aa. 1st Class Sergeant, Engineers.
  - bb. Sergeant, Engineers.
  - cc. Corporal, Engineers.
  - ✓ dd. Sergeant, Medical.

9 Brassards.

- 17
- a. ~~Red Cross.~~
  - b. Chief Telephone Operator. —
  - ✓ c. Military Police
  - d. Carrying Parties
  - e. Orderlies
  - f. Guides

*Gifts*



- g.. Trench Cleaners *Gift*
- h. Agents "
- i. Salvage. "

24 Hat Cords.

19  
43

- a. Line Officer *Gift*
- b. Staff Officer "
- c. General Officer -
- d. Marine Officer - 166
- e. Field Clerks. *Gift* 119
- f. Infantry
- g. " Machine Guns "
- h. Tank Service - 40
- i. Engineers - 15
- j. Medical *Gift*
- k. Ordnance "
- l. Artillery "
- m. Cavalry "
- n. " Machine Gun *Gift*
- o. Cooks
- p. Motor Transport - 15
- q. Chemical Warfare - 50
- r. Quartermaster *Gift*
- s. Interpreters, &c. "
- t. Signal "
- u. Aviation -
- v. Judge Advocate -
- w. Officers Training Corps }
- x. Mechanics }

19. Additional in *Gift* *separate para*



# NAVY

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Admiral's Cap, Line.                           | 11 48 |
| Captain's " "                                  | 10 45 |
| Admiral's " Staff                              | 10 45 |
| Captain's " "                                  | 9 03  |
| Line Officer's Cap, Blue.                      | 7 13  |
| " " " White.                                   | 6 15  |
| " " " Olive Drab.                              | 1 50  |
| Midshipman's " White.                          | 5 47  |
| Warrant Officer's Cap, Blue.                   | 5 22  |
| ✓ Chief Petty Officer's Cap and Device. White. | 4 99  |
| Full dress Aiguillette                         | 17 10 |

## 3 Sample Sleeves

- a. Admiral
- b. Vice Admiral
- c. Rear Admiral.

14 75

## 7 Line Officer's Sample $\frac{1}{2}$ Collar.

- a. Rear Admiral
- b. Captain
- c. Commander
- d. Lieutenant Commander
- e. Lieutenant
- f. Lieutenant (Junior)
- g. Ensign.

2 14  
2 48  
1 90  
1 66  
1 43  
1 19

## 6 Line Officer's $\frac{1}{2}$ pr. Shoulder Marks.

- 8 1/2 pr. a. Rear Admiral
- b. Captain
- c. Commander
- d. Lieutenant Commander
- e. Lieutenant
- f. Lieutenant, Junior.
- 1/2 pr. g. Ensign. 1/2 pr. in separate parcel

2 14  
1 19  
1 18  
1 19  
1 19  
2 15

Cap Device for Student studying for commission. 1 90

2 Collar " " " " " "

Gift. 1 in separate parcel  
47

## 6 Staff Captain's Sample $\frac{1}{2}$ Collar.

- a. Civil Engineer
- b. Chaplain
- c. Naval Constructor
- d. Professor of Mathematics
- e. Medical
- f. Paymaster.

3 25  
2 14  
2 85  
2 85  
3 09  
3 09

## 1 Staff Lieutenant Commander's $\frac{1}{2}$ pr. Collar, Dental

16 39

113 99

# NAVY

|   |   |     |
|---|---|-----|
| 8 | Staff Lieutenant Commander's $\frac{1}{2}$ pr. Shoulder Marks.. |     |
|   | a. Civil Engineer   | 95  |
|   | b. Chaplain, Gold.  | 125 |
|   | c. " Black.   | 83  |
|   | d. Naval Constructor.   | 95  |
|   | e. Professor of Mathematics.                                    | 95  |
|   | f. Medical.   | 130 |
|   | g. Dental.  | 95  |
|   | h. Pay Officer.   |     |
|   | <i>1 Chaplain's Chin strap, obsolete in separate parcel</i>     |     |
| 1 | Staff Ensign $\frac{1}{2}$ pr. Shoulder Mark                    | 125 |
|   | a. Assistant Paymaster.   |     |
| 7 | Sample $\frac{1}{2}$ Collars, Commissioned Warrant Officers.    | 108 |
|   | a. Chief Boatswain.   | 119 |
|   | b. " Gunner.  | 84  |
|   | c. " Pharmacist.  | 167 |
|   | d. " Pay Clerk.   | 95  |
|   | e. " Machinist.   | 71  |
|   | f. " Carpenter..  | 71  |
|   | g. " Sailmaker.   |     |
| 7 | $\frac{1}{2}$ pr. Commissioned Warrant Officer Shoulder Marks.  | 179 |
| ✓ | a. Chief Boatswain.   | 203 |
| ✓ | b. " Gunner.  | 179 |
| ✓ | c. " Pharmacist.  | 238 |
| ✓ | d. " Pay Clerk.   | 179 |
| ✓ | e. " Machinist.   | 155 |
| ✓ | f. " Carpenter.   | 155 |
| ✓ | g. " Sailmaker.   |     |
| 1 | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sample Sleeve.                                    | 250 |
| ✓ | a. Commissioned Warrant Officer.                                | 15  |
| 1 | Foreign Service Chevron.  |     |
| 9 | Sample $\frac{1}{2}$ Collars, Warrant Officers.                 | 108 |
|   | a. Boatswain.   | 119 |
|   | b. Gunner.  | 71  |
|   | c. Carpenter.   | 71  |
|   | d. Sailmaker.   | 95  |
|   | e. Machinist.   | 166 |
|   | f. Pay Clerk.   | 84  |
|   | g. Pharmacist.  | 95  |
|   | h. Mate - 20 years.   | 95  |
|   | i. Mate.  |     |

# NAVY

## 9 1/2 pr. Shoulder Marks - Warrant Officers.

|                     |      |
|---------------------|------|
| a. Boatswain.       | 1 66 |
| b. Gunner.          | 1 90 |
| c. Carpenter.       | 1 55 |
| d. Sailmaker.       | 2 14 |
| e. Machinist.       | 1 66 |
| f. Pay Clerk.       | 1 31 |
| g. Pharmacist       | 1 32 |
| h. Mate - 20 years. | 1 55 |
| i. Mate.            | 1 55 |

## 2 U. S. Navy Buttons, Gilt. -

15-  
65-

## 1 Chief Petty Officer's Cap Device. -

## 23 Petty Officer's Rating Badges for blue blouse.

|         |  |      |     |
|---------|--|------|-----|
| 4<br>27 | a. Chief Machinist's Mate.             | Gift |     |
|         | b. C. P. O. Printer                    | "    |     |
|         | c. Master-at-Arms, 2nd Class.          | "    |     |
|         | d. Quartermaster, 3rd                  | "    |     |
|         | e. Quartermaster Signalman, 2nd Class. | Gift | 65- |
|         | f. Turret Captain, 1st                 | "    |     |
|         | g. Gunner's Mate, 2nd                  | Gift |     |
|         | h. Printer, 2nd                        | "    |     |
|         | i. Sailmaker's Mate, 1st               | "    | 85- |
|         | j. Electrician, 1st                    | Gift |     |
|         | k. Machinist's Mate, etc. 1st          | "    | 60  |
|         | l. Blacksmith's, etc. 2nd              | "    | 45- |
|         | m. Carpenter's Mate, etc. 3rd          | "    |     |
|         | n. Yeoman, 2nd                         | Gift |     |
|         | o. Commissary Stewart, 2nd             | "    |     |
|         | p. Storekeeper, 1st                    | "    | 60  |
|         | q. Musician, 2nd                       | "    |     |
|         | r. Cooks, 2nd                          | Gift |     |
|         | s. Pharmacist's Mate, 1st              | "    |     |
|         | t. Chief Boatswain's Mate,             | "    |     |
|         | u. Boatswain's Mate, 1st               | "    |     |
|         | v. " " 2nd                             | "    |     |
|         | w. Coxswain                            | —    | 60  |

## 4. Additional in separate parcel

## 3 Petty Officer's Rating Badges for white uniforms.

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 1<br>4 | a. Boatswain's Mate, 1st Class.                |
|        | b. Ships Quartermaster's Signalman, 1st Class. |
|        | c. Chief Pharmacist's Mate.                    |

## 1 Additional in separate parcel

## 1 Chief Boatswain's Mate Gold Rating Badge.

250

## 4 Specialty Marks for White Uniforms.

|                                     |
|-------------------------------------|
| a. Apprentice Signalman, 1st Class. |
| b. " " 2nd                          |
| c. " " 3rd                          |
| d. Hospital Apprentice.             |

# NAVY

## 18 Specialty Marks for blue uniform.

|    |                                       |             |
|----|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| 7  | a. Seaman Gunner                      | <i>Gift</i> |
| 25 | b. Gun Captain                        | "           |
|    | c. Gun Pointer, 1st Class.            | "           |
|    | d. Gun Pointer.                       | "           |
|    | e. Torpedo Mark                       | "           |
|    | f. Expert Rifleman                    | "           |
|    | g. Sharpshooter                       | "           |
|    | h. Navy E , White.                    | "           |
|    | i. Navy E , Red.                      | "           |
|    | j. Radio Operator                     | "           |
|    | k. Pugler                             | "           |
|    | l. Cook                               | "           |
|    | m. Musician                           | "           |
|    | n. Ex Apprentice                      | "           |
|    | c. Hospital Apprentice                | "           |
|    | p. Apprentice Signal Man, 1st Class." | "           |
|    | q. " " " 2nd " "                      | "           |
|    | R. " " " 3rd " "                      | "           |
| 7. | <i>Additional in separate parcel</i>  |             |

Re-enlisted Stripe for blue uniform. "

Re-enlisted Stripe for white uniform. "

## 3 Rating Badges, Aviation.

|                                 |   |      |
|---------------------------------|---|------|
| a. Machinist's Mate, 1st Class. | — | .75- |
| b. Quartermaster, 2nd "         | " | "    |
| c. Carpenter's Mate, 3rd "      | " | "    |

Aviator's Device worn on left breast, gilt. **BE21**



# NAVAL RESERVE (OBSOLETE)

Class 2. 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  pr. Ensign Shoulder Mark.  $\frac{1}{2}$  pr. in separate parcel 3 00  
1 Sleeve Device. 71

Class 3. 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  pr Ensign Soulder Marks.  
a. Line }  $\frac{1}{2}$  pr. each in separate parcel 2 00  
b. Engineer }  
2 Sleeve Marks.  
a. Line.  
b. Engineer.

1 U. S. N. R. Cap Device. .16  
2 " " " " Buttons, (Gilt).

Class 4. 2 Sample  $\frac{1}{2}$  Collars 1 43  
a. Lieutenant, Jr. 1 19  
b. Ensign.

1  $\frac{1}{2}$  pr. Ensign Shoulder Mark. 2 50 }  $\frac{1}{2}$  pr each in  
1 " " " " 3 50 } separate parcel  
Class 5. (Naval Reserve Flying Corps).  
1  $\frac{1}{2}$  pr. Ensign Shoulder Mark. 1 25  
(Assistant Paymaster Reserve Forces).  
1  $\frac{1}{2}$  pr. Sleeve, Lieutenant, Junior Grade. 2 38  
(Passed Assistant Paymaster)

12 12

# MARINE CORPS.

|   |   |      |        |
|---|---|------|--------|
| 3 | pr. Officer's Overcoat Sleeves..        |      |        |
|   | a. Captain..                            | }    | 14 25- |
|   | b. 1st Lieutenant.                      |      |        |
|   | c. 2nd Lieutenant.                      |      |        |
|   | Officer's Winter Field Cap.             |      | 6 17   |
|   | Device for same.                        |      | 2 00   |
|   | Officer's Summer Field Cap.             |      | 6 17   |
|   | Device for same.                        |      | 60     |
|   | Officer's Blue Cap.                     |      | 8 55-  |
|   | Device for same. (Silver).              |      | 2 40   |
|   | White cover for Officer's Cap.          |      | 1 90   |
| 1 | Officer's Cap Device, (Silver).         |      | 2 40   |
| 1 | " " " (Bronze).                         | Gift | —      |
|   | Collar devices - gilt.                  |      |        |
|   | Collar devices - Bronze.                |      |        |
|   | Aide-de-Camp, Gilt                      | BBB  |        |
|   | Adjutant, "                             | BBB  |        |
|   | Paymaster, "                            |      |        |
|   | Quartermaster, "                        |      |        |
|   | Paymaster, Bronze.                      |      |        |
|   | Quartermaster, "                        | BBB  | 48     |
|   | Aide-de-Camp, "                         | —    | 1 19   |
|   | Adjutant, "                             | —    | 85-    |
|   | Marine Gunner, Silver.                  |      |        |
|   | " " Bronze.                             |      |        |
|   | Colonel.                                |      |        |
|   | Lieutenant Colonel.                     |      |        |
|   | Major,                                  | BBB  |        |
|   | Captain.                                | BBB  |        |
|   | 1st Lieutenant.                         |      | 50     |
|   | 2nd Lieutenant.                         |      |        |
| 2 | large and small Gilt Buttons.           |      | 30     |
| 3 | size Bronze Buttons.                    |      | 27     |
| 1 | Officer's hat cord.                     |      | 1 50   |
|   | Chevrons                                |      |        |
|   | Quartermaster Sergeant. Yellow and Red. |      |        |
|   | Sergeant. " " "                         |      |        |
|   | Service Stripe. " " "                   |      |        |
|   | Gunnery Sergeant. Summer Field.         |      |        |
|   | 1st Sergeant.                           |      |        |
|   | Quartermaster Sergeant.                 |      |        |
|   | Sergeant.                               |      |        |
|   | Corporal.                               |      |        |

MARINE CORPS.

Chevrons, Continued.

Sergeant Major, Winter Field.  
Quartermaster Sergeant.  
Drum Major.  
Second Band Leader.  
Gunnery Sergeant.  
Pay, Sergeant..  
Sergeant.  
Corporal.  
Gun Pointer..  
Drummer.  
Trumpeter.

To be returned  
to Marine  
corps

# MINIATURE FLAGS.

|                               |      |
|-------------------------------|------|
| General                       | 1 00 |
| Lieutenant General            | 50   |
| Major General                 | 50   |
| Brigadier General             | 50   |
| Chaplain, Field Service.      | 50   |
| Senior Admiral                | 50   |
| Senior Vice Admiral           | 50   |
| Senior Rear Admiral           | 00   |
| Major General of Marines      | 1 00 |
| Brigadier General of Marines. | 50   |
| Junior Admiral.               | 50   |
| Junior Vice Admiral           | 50   |
| Junior Rear Admiral.          |      |



# U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Cap Device                        | 75  |
| Collar Device, U. S.              | 20  |
| Collar Device, Public Health.     | 75  |
| Surgeon General Star.             | 25  |
| Assistant Surgeon General.        | 59  |
| Senior Surgeon.                   | 25  |
| Surgeon.                          | 63  |
| Passed Assistant Surgeon, Silver. | 50  |
| " " " Gilt.                       | 25  |
| Assistant Surgeon.                | 25  |
| Acting Assistant Surgeon.         | 50  |
| Pharmacist, 1st Class.            | 50  |
| " 2nd "                           | 50  |
| " 3rd "                           | 125 |
| Epidermiologist                   | 125 |
| Sanitary Engineer                 | 150 |
| Scientific Assistant.             | 11  |
| 2 buttons.                        |     |
| Professor. Embroidered.           | 650 |
| Quarantine Inspector.             |     |
| Chaplain.                         |     |
| Interne                           |     |
| Clerk                             |     |
| Chevrons                          |     |
| Station Engineer                  |     |
| Pilot                             |     |
| Marine Engineer                   |     |
| First Cook                        |     |
| Surgical Nurse                    |     |
| Specialty Marks                   | 775 |
| Cook                              |     |
| Coachman                          |     |
| Carpenter                         |     |
| Yeoman                            |     |
| Messenger                         |     |
| Coxswain                          |     |
| Laundryman                        |     |
| Nightwatchman                     |     |
| Ship Keeper                       |     |
| Boatswain.                        |     |

2450

6 Catches in separate parcel

ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE

1 Officers Cap Device

8 Collar Devices.

- a. Deck Officers.
- b. Engineer Officers.
- c. Quartermasters..
- d. Commissaries.

*1 of each in separate parcel*

*4.00*

1 Harbor Boat Service Cap Device. BEG

# U. S. SHIPPING BOARD.

|    |  |      |
|----|--|------|
| 1  | Officers Cap Device.                               | 3 00 |
| 1  | <sup>Instructor</sup><br>Interpreter's Cap Device. | 75   |
| 1  | Pair, Officer's Shoulder Marks..                   | 2 50 |
| 3  | Collar Devices.                                    |      |
|    | 2. Deck. <i>1 in separate parcel</i>               | 1 00 |
|    | b. Engineers..                                     |      |
| 1  | Rank Insignia (Captain) for collar.                |      |
| 1  | Sleeve Device.                                     |      |
| 4  | Rating Badges                                      |      |
|    | a.. Watchman                                       |      |
|    | b. Chief Yeoman.                                   | 1 40 |
|    | c. Orderly.  |      |
|    | d. Chef.   |      |
| 10 | Specialty Marks.                                   |      |
|    | a. Boatswain.                                      |      |
|    | b. Paymaster.                                      |      |
|    | c. Assistant Paymaster.                            |      |
|    | d. Doctor..  |      |
|    | e. Nurse.  |      |
|    | f. Engine Room Instructor.                         |      |
|    | g. Quartermaster.                                  |      |
|    | h. Carpenter.                                      |      |
|    | i. Storekeeper.                                    |      |
|    | j. Cook.   |      |
| 1  | Black Button.                                      |      |
| 2  | Gilt Buttons.                                      |      |
|    | <i>} Gift</i>                                      |      |

# U. S. COAST GUARD

|    |  |     |     |
|----|--|-----|-----|
| 1  | Cap Device, Commissioned Officers.               |     | 275 |
| 1  | " " Cadets.                                      |     | 75  |
| 7  | Sample $\frac{1}{2}$ collars for line officers.  |     |     |
|    | a. Senior Captain with rank of Captain in Navy   | 285 |     |
|    | b. Senior Captain.                               | 245 |     |
|    | c. Captain.                                      | 235 |     |
|    | d. 1st Lieutenant.                               | 210 |     |
|    | e. 2nd Lieutenant.                               | 190 |     |
|    | f. 3rd Lieutenant.                               | 165 |     |
|    | g. Cadet   | 70  |     |
| 6  | $\frac{1}{2}$ pr. Line Officer's Shoulder Marks. |     |     |
|    | a. Senior Captain with rank of Captain in Navy   | 210 |     |
|    | b. Senior Captain.                               | 195 |     |
|    | c. Captain.                                      | 190 |     |
|    | d. 1st Lieutenant.                               | 165 |     |
|    | e. 2nd Lieutenant.                               | 165 |     |
|    | f. 3rd Lieutenant.                               | 135 |     |
| 3  | Sample $\frac{1}{2}$ Collars for Staff Officers. |     | 210 |
|    | a. Constructor, 1st Lieutenant.                  |     |     |
|    | b. Engineer, Captain.                            | 245 |     |
|    | c. District Superintendent, 3rd Lieutenant.      | 160 |     |
| 1  | $\frac{1}{2}$ pr. Staff Officer's Shoulder Mark. |     | 115 |
|    | a. Engineer, Captain.                            |     |     |
| 5  | Gilt Buttons.                                    |     |     |
| 4  | Cap Devices..                                    |     | 100 |
|    | a. Warrant Officers. Gilt.                       |     |     |
|    | b. Keeper. Bronze.                               |     |     |
|    | c. Chief Petty Officer. Gilt.                    |     |     |
|    | d. No. 1 Surfman. Bronze.                        |     |     |
| 4  | Collar Devices.                                  |     |     |
|    | a. Keeper.                                       |     |     |
|    | b. Boatswain.                                    |     |     |
|    | c. Gunner..                                      |     |     |
|    | d. Carpenter.                                    |     |     |
| 14 | Rating Badges.                                   |     |     |
|    | a. Master at Arms.                               |     |     |
|    | b. Yeoman.                                       |     |     |
|    | c. Wheelman, 1st Class.                          |     |     |
|    | d. Electrician.                                  |     |     |
|    | e. Electrician, 3rd Class.                       |     |     |
|    | f. No. 1 Surfman.                                |     |     |


*Gift*

*75 in separate parcel*



U. S. COAST GUARD

|    |                       |            |   |
|----|-----------------------|------------|---|
| g. | Signal Quartermaster, | 1st Class. |   |
| h. | Carpenter,            | 1st        | " |
| i. | Machinist,            | 1st        | " |
| j. | Bayman,               | 2nd        | " |
| k. | Coxswain,             | 2nd        | " |
| l. | Watertender,          | 2nd        | " |
| m. | Sailmaker,            | 1st        | " |
| n. | Blacksmith,           | 2nd        | " |



1 Specialty Mark.

a. Bugler.

# MISCELLANEOUS.

- Hat Cord, Citizen's Training Corps. *Gift*  
 Collar Device, U S T C  
 Volunteer Medical Service Badge. *to be returned by 12-15-1917*  
 R O T C Collar Device  
 4 R O T C Sleeve Devices *Gift 2 in separate parcel*  
 1 Silver Diamond for Student Officers. 50  
 1 Silver Disc " " " 35  
 2 A.L.A. Cloth Devices. *Gift*  
 Salvation Army  
 Cap Crests  
     Colonel, Red. "  
     Brigadier, Purple. "  
     Staff Captain. "  
     Ensign. "  
     Commandant. "  
     Captain. "  
     Lieutenant. "  
 Collar Device, U.S. "  
 Collar Device, S.A. "  
 Cap Band "  
 Shoulder Strap "  
 Arm Insignia, O.D. "  
 Arm Insignia, Gray. "  
     *Various duplicates in separate parcel*  
 Y. M. C. A. *Gift*  
 Collar Device, U. S. "  
 Collar Device, Y. M. C. A. "  
 Cloth Cap Device.. "  
 2 Sleeve Devices. "  
 Black Hat Cord. "  
 Y. W. C. A. *Gift*  
 Cap Device "  
 Arm Band. "  
 K. of C. *Gift*  
 Collar Device, U. S. "  
 Collar Device, K. of C. "  
 2 Sleeve Devices. "  
 Jewish Welfare Service Sleeve Device.  
 American Red Cross. *Gift*  
 Collar Device, U. S. "  
     " " Red Cross. "  
     " " Chaplain. "  
     " " Doctor. "

## BOY SCOUTS

### Hat Badges

- Scout Commissioner
- Scout Executive
- Troop Commander
- Deputy Commissioner
- Assistant Deputy Commissioner.
- Scout Master
- Assistant Scout Master
- National Councilman

### Cloth Sleeve Badges.

8 Badges of the same.

### Metal Badges.

- Life Scout
- Star Scout
- First Class Scout
- First Class Patrol Leader
- Second Class Scout
- Second Class Patrol Leader
- Tenderfoot
- Tenderfoot Patrol Leader.

### Collar Device, Metal.

### Breast Insignia, Cloth.

### Troop Numbers, Metal.

### Troop Numbers, Cloth.

### Cloth Badges.

- Star Scout
- Veteran Scout
- 1st Class Scout
- 1st Class Patrol Leader
- 1st Class Scribe
- 1st Class Patrol Scribe
- 1st Class Bugler.
- 1st Class Patrol Bugler.
- 2nd Class Scout
- 2nd Class Patrol Leader
- 2nd Class Scribe
- 2nd Class Bugler
- 2nd Class Patrol Bugler.
- 2nd Class Patrol Scribe..
- Tenderfoot Scribe
- Tenderfoot Bugler
- Tenderfoot Patrol Scribe
- Tenderfoot Patrol Bugler
- Senior Patrol Leader
- Patrol Leader
- Assistant Patrol Leader
- Service Stripe, 1 year.
- Service Stripe, 3 years.
- 58 Merit Marks.

*Gift*

Hat Cord, N. Y. Police Reserves.  
Hat Cord, N. Y. State Cadets.  
Cap Device, N. Y. State Guard.  
2 Buttons.  
Collar Device , Officers, N. Y.  
Collar Device , Privates, N. Y.

*Gift in separate parcel*

~~American Defense Medal for Valor.~~





ARMY

|    |  |      |                           |
|----|--|------|---------------------------|
|    | Officer's Campaign Hat                   | 4.75 |                           |
|    | " Hat Cord for same                      | .20  |                           |
|    | Winter Cap, open.                        | 1.11 |                           |
|    | " " closed.                              | 4.00 |                           |
|    | Aviator's Cap                            | 5.00 |                           |
|    | Officer's Service Cap and Insignia       | 3.80 |                           |
|    | " Overseas Cap, first type.              | 3.00 | gift of 12 months time    |
|    | " " "                                    | 3.00 |                           |
|    | Major's Insignia for same.               | .23  |                           |
|    | Private's Overseas Cap.                  | 1.50 |                           |
| 3  | Officer's Overcoat Buttons (bone)        | 1.11 | one in separate parcel    |
| 6  | 1/2 prs. Officer's Overcoat Sleeves.     |      |                           |
|    | Colonel                                  |      |                           |
|    | Lieutenant Colonel                       |      |                           |
|    | Major                                    |      |                           |
|    | Captain                                  |      |                           |
|    | 1st Lieutenant                           |      |                           |
|    | 2nd Lieutenant.                          |      |                           |
| 1  | Service Chevron                          | 1.15 |                           |
| 2  | Service Chevrons                         | 2.20 |                           |
| 1  | 1/2 pr. Sleeves. Field Officer.          |      |                           |
| 1  | 1/2 pr. Sleeves. General Staff Officers. |      |                           |
| 1  | Blue Service Chevron.                    |      |                           |
| 1  | Gold Service Chevron                     |      |                           |
| 1  | Small Silver Star                        |      |                           |
| 1  | Small Gold Star                          |      |                           |
|    | Officer's Cap Insignia                   | .50  |                           |
| 2  | Officer's Cap Insignia                   | 1.00 | in separate parcel parcel |
| 3  | Officer's Buttons (bronze)               | .17  | 1 in separate parcel      |
| 2  | Engineer's Buttons (bronze)              | .17  |                           |
| 12 | Shoulder Straps                          | .17  | 2 in separate parcel      |
| 4  | Silver Stars                             |      |                           |
| 3  | Silver Stars                             |      |                           |
| 2  | Silver Stars                             |      |                           |
| 1  | Silver Star                              | B23B |                           |
| 1  | Silver Eagle                             |      |                           |
| 1  | Silver Leaf                              |      |                           |
| 1  | Gold Leaf                                |      |                           |
| 2  | Silver Bars                              |      |                           |
| 1  | Silver Bar                               | B23B |                           |
| 3  | Gold Bar                                 | 1.75 | 2 in separate parcel.     |

# ARMY

|   |                                  |                     |       |                    |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|
| 1 | Sample Collar, Officer.          |                     |       |                    |
| 2 | U. S. Collar Insignia.           |                     |       |                    |
| 2 | Field Artillery Collar Insignia. |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | U. S. V. Collar Insignia         | BB&B                |       |                    |
| 1 | U. S. R. " "                     | BB&B                |       |                    |
| 1 | U. S. N. A. " "                  | BB&B                |       |                    |
| 1 | U. S. N. G. " "                  | BB&B                |       |                    |
| 1 | U. S. " "                        |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | Judge Advocate                   | <del>BB&amp;B</del> | 121   | in separate parcel |
| 1 | General Staff                    | BB&B                |       | in separate parcel |
| 1 | Inspector General                |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | Adjutant General                 |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | Aide-de-Camp of Major General    |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | Unassigned                       | BB&B                |       |                    |
| 1 | Quartermaster                    | BB&B                |       |                    |
| 1 | Ordnance                         |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | Chaplin, bronze.                 |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | Chaplin, Silver.                 |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | Medical Corps                    | <del>BB&amp;B</del> | 3     | in separate parcel |
| 1 | Dental Surgeon                   |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | Ambulance Corps                  |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | Veterinarian                     |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | Army Nurses Corps                |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | Sanitary Corps                   |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | Interpretres                     | BB&B                |       |                    |
| 1 | Musician                         |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | Tank Corps                       | BB&B                | 20    | in separate parcel |
| 1 | Chemical Warfare                 | <del>BB&amp;B</del> |       |                    |
| 1 | Aviation                         |                     | 7     |                    |
| 1 | Signal                           | BB&B                |       |                    |
| 2 | Motor Transport                  |                     | 2 1/2 | in separate parcel |
| 1 | Infantry                         |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | " Amunition Train                |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | " Pioneers                       | BB&B                |       |                    |
| 1 | " Machine Gun                    | BB&B                |       |                    |
| 1 | " Quartermaster                  |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | " Adjutant                       |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | Field Artillery                  | BB&B                |       |                    |
| 1 | " " Quartermaster                | BB&B                |       |                    |
| 1 | " " Adjutant                     |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | Heavy Artillery                  |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | " " Quartermaster                |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | " " Adjutant                     | BB&B                |       |                    |
| 1 | Cavalry                          |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | " Quartermaster                  |                     |       |                    |
| 1 | " Adjutant                       |                     |       |                    |

- 1 Engineers B.E.C.
- 1 " Quartermaster P.E.C.
- 1 " Adjutant P.E.C.
- 1 Recruiting Service 40
- 1 Radio Corps 50 *in separate parcel*
- 1 Divisional Staff 50 *in separate parcel*
- 1 Military Aviators device B.E.C.
- 1 Junior Aviators device B.E.C.
- 1 " " " Metal. 300 *in separate parcel*
- 1 Observers " " 300
- 1 Aeronaut's " " 300
- 1 Junior Aeronaut's " 300
- 1 Observer's device. Obsolete type. 50
- 1 White Hat Band, Student Aviator 50
- 1 Aviation Collar Insignia, Officer. 141
- 1 " " " Enlisted Man. 141 *in separate parcel*
- 3 Enlisted Aviator's device. 141 " " " "
- 3 Aviation Mechanic's device. 141 " " " "
- 2 Enlisted Aviation Man's device. 141 " " " "
- 2 Radio Aviation device.
- 4 prs. General Officer's Overcoat Sleeves and Devices.
- a. General
- b. Lieutenant General } *not shown by Gen. O. 141* } 750
- c. Major General } *in separate parcel*
- d. Brigadier General.
- 2 Saddle Cloth Insignia.
- a. 1 pr. Heavy Artillery 140
- b. 1 pr. Engineers 125
- 1 Sample Collar, Enlisted Man. 141
- 2 buttons on same.
- 30 Enlisted Man's Collar Buttons. 141
- 15 " " " " (Obsolete) 141 *in separate parcel*
- 2 Field Clerk's Collar Device.
- a. Adjutant General's Department. }
- b. Quartermaster's " }
- 1 Enlisted Man's Cap Device. 50
- 1 " " Overcoat Button. 11
- 12 Arm Devices, Star Grades, Non-commissioned Officers.
- a. Chief Wagoner.
- b. Ordnance Sergeant.
- c. Quartermaster Sergeant, Senior Grade.
- d. Quartermaster Sergeant.
- e. Band Leader.
- f. Assistant Band Leader.
- g. Chemist, 1st Class.
- h. " 2nd Class.
- i. Master Engineer, Senior Grade.
- j. " " Junior Grade.

*2 additional in separate parcel*



k. Master Signal Electrician.

l. Master Hospital Sergeant.

9 First Class Private's Sleeve Marks and Specialty Marks.

a. Bugler

b. Horschoer

c. Saddler

d. Infantry

e. Coast Artillery

f. Aviation

g. Engineers

h. Signal

i. Quartermaster

30 Chevrons.

*additional in separate parcel*

a. Color Sergeant

b. Regimental Sergeant-Major

c. Battalion Sergeant-Major

d. Battalion Supply Sergeant

e. 1st Sergeant

f. Company Supply Sergeant

g. Sergeant

h. Corporal

i. Lance Corporal

j. 1st Class Sergeant, Tanks.

k. Sergeant, Tanks.

l. Corporal, Aviation.

m. 1st Class Sergeant, Chemical.

n. Sergeant, Chemical.

o. Stable Sergeant

p. Ordnance Sergeant, 1st Class.

q. Ordnance Sergeant

r. Ordnance Corporal

s. Sergeant, Quartermaster.

t. Corporal, "

u. Lance Corporal, "

v. Electrician Sergeant, 2nd Class.

w. Radio Sergeant

x. 1st Class Sergeant, Signal Corps.

y. Sergeant, Signal Corps.

z. Corporal, Signal Corps.

aa. 1st Class Sergeant, Engineers.

bb. Sergeant, Engineers.

cc. Corporal, Engineers.

dd. Sergeant, Medical.

9 Brassards.

*17 additional chevrons in separate parcel*

a. Red Cross.

b. Chief Telephone Operator.

c. Military Police

d. Carrying Parties

e. Orderlies

f. Guides

- g.. Trench Cleaners
- h. Agents
- i. Salvage.

24 Hat Cords.

19  
43

- a. Line Officer
- b. Staff Officer
- c. General Officer 166
- d. Marine Officer 149
- e. Field Clerks
- f. Infantry
- g. " Machine Guns
- h. Tank Service 40
- i. Engineers 15
- j. Medical
- k. Ordnance
- l. Artillery
- m. Cavalry
- n. " Machine Gun
- o. Cooks
- p. Motor Transport 15
- q. Chemical Warfare 10
- r. Quartermaster
- s. Interpreters, &c.
- t. Signal
- u. Aviation
- v. Judge Advocate
- w. Officers Training Corps 10
- x. Mechanics

*all the rest 996*

*19 Addition in separate parcel*

# NAVY

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Admiral's Cap, Line.                         | 11.83 |
| Captain's " "                                | 10.41 |
| Admiral's " Staff                            | 10.45 |
| Captain's " "                                | 9.03  |
| Line Officer's Cap, Blue.                    | 7.13  |
| " " " White.                                 | 6.18  |
| " " " Olive Drab.                            | 9.50  |
| Midshipman's " White.                        | 5.47  |
| Warrant Officer's Cap, Blue..                | 5.22  |
| Chief Petty Officer's Cap and Device. White. | 4.99  |
| Full dress Aiguillette                       | 17.10 |

## 3 Sample Sleeves

- a. Admiral
- b. Vice Admiral
- c. Rear Admiral.

14.75

## 7 Line Officer's Sample & Collar.

- a. Rear Admiral
- b. Captain
- c. Commander
- d. Lieutenant Commander
- e. Lieutenant
- f. Lieutenant (Junior)
- g. Ensign.

214  
246  
190  
190  
166  
142  
119

## 6 Line Officer's & pr. Shoulder Marks.

- a. Rear Admiral
- b. Captain
- c. Commander
- d. Lieutenant Commander
- e. Lieutenant
- f. Lieutenant, Junior.
- 1/2 Ensign.

214  
119  
118  
119  
118  
119  
205

1 in separate parcel

Cap Device for Student studying for commission.

2 Collar " " " " " " "

Shown at

19 in separate parcel  
47

## 6 Staff Captain's Sample & Collar.

- a. Civil Engineer
- b. Chaplain
- c. Naval Constructor
- d. Professor of Mathematics
- e. Medical
- f. Paymaster.

325  
214  
224  
280  
306  
319

## 1 Staff Lieutenant Commander's & pr. Collar, Dental.

# NAVY

## 5 Staff Lieutenant Commander's 2 pr. Shoulder Marks.

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| a. Civil Engineer            | 95  |
| b. Chaplain, Gold.           | 125 |
| c. " Black.                  | 83  |
| d. Naval Constructor.        | 95  |
| e. Professor of Mathematics. | 95  |
| f. Medical.                  | 95  |
| g. Dental.                   | 130 |
| h. Pay Officer.              | 95  |

*1. Chaplain (Black) 83*

*in separate parcel*

## 1 Staff Ensign 2 pr. Shoulder Mark

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| a. Assistant Paymaster. | 125 |
|-------------------------|-----|

## 7 Sample 2 Collars, Commissioned Warrant Officers.

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| a. Chief Boatswain. | 108 |
| b. " Gunner.        | 119 |
| c. " Pharmacist.    | 84  |
| d. " Pay Clerk.     | 167 |
| e. " Machinist.     | 95  |
| f. " Carpenter.     | 71  |
| g. " Sailmaker.     | 71  |

## 7 2 pr. Commissioned Warrant Officer Shoulder Marks.

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| a. Chief Boatswain. | 179 |
| b. " Gunner.        | 203 |
| c. " Pharmacist.    | 179 |
| d. " Pay Clerk.     | 238 |
| e. " Machinist.     | 179 |
| f. " Carpenter.     | 155 |
| g. " Sailmaker.     | 155 |

## 1 2 Sample Sleeve.

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| a. Commissioned Warrant Officer. | 250 |
|----------------------------------|-----|

## 1 Foreign Service Chevron.

*15*

## 9 Sample 2 Collars, Warrant Officers.

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| a. Boatswain.       | 108 |
| b. Gunner.          | 119 |
| c. Carpenter.       | 71  |
| d. Sailmaker.       | 71  |
| e. Machinist.       | 95  |
| f. Pay Clerk.       | 166 |
| g. Pharmacist.      | 84  |
| h. Mate - 20 years. | 95  |
| i. Mate.            | 11  |



# NAVY

## 9 1/2 pr. Shoulder Marks - Warrant Officers.

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| a. Boatswain.       | 166 |
| b. Gunner.          | 140 |
| c. Carpenter.       | 135 |
| d. Sailmaker.       | 166 |
| e. Machinist.       | 131 |
| f. Pay Clerk.       | 131 |
| g. Pharmacist       | 131 |
| h. Mate - 20 years. | 155 |
| i. Mate.            | 163 |

## 2 U. S. Navy Buttons, Gilt.

## 1 Chief Petty Officer's Cap Device.

## 23 Petty Officer's Rating Badges for blue blouse.

|          |  |     |   |    |
|----------|--|-----|---|----|
| <u>4</u> | a. Chief Machinist's Mate.             |     |   |    |
|          | b. C. P. O. Printer                    |     |   |    |
|          | c. Master-at-Arms, 2nd Class.          |     |   |    |
|          | d. Quartermaster, 3rd "                |     |   |    |
|          | e. Quartermaster Signalman, 2nd Class. |     |   |    |
|          | f. Turret Captain,                     | 1st | " | 61 |
|          | g. Gunner's Mate,                      | 2nd | " |    |
|          | h. Printer,                            | 2nd | " |    |
|          | i. Sailmaker's Mate,                   | 1st | " | 23 |
|          | j. Electrician,                        | 1st | " |    |
|          | k. Machinist's Mate, etc.              | 1st | " |    |
|          | l. Blacksmith's, etc.                  | 2nd | " | 60 |
|          | m. Carpenter's Mate, etc.              | 3rd | " | V  |
|          | n. Yeoman,                             | 2nd | " |    |
|          | o. Commissary Stewart,                 | 2nd | " |    |
|          | p. Storekeeper,                        | 1st | " |    |
|          | q. Musician,                           | 2nd | " | 60 |
|          | r. Cooks,                              | 2nd | " |    |
|          | s. Pharmacist's Mate,                  | 1st | " |    |
|          | t. Chief Boatswain's Mate,             |     |   |    |
|          | u. Boatswain's Mate,                   | 1st | " |    |
|          | v. " "                                 | 2nd | " |    |
|          | w. Coxswain                            |     |   |    |

*4 additional in separate parcel 62*

## 3 Petty Officer's Rating Badges for white uniforms.

|          |                                      |            |  |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|
| <u>4</u> | a. Boatswain's Mate,                 | 1st Class. |  |
|          | b. Ship's Quartermaster's Signalman, | 1st Class. |  |
|          | c. Chief Pharmacist's Mate.          |            |  |

*1 additional in separate parcel*

## 1 Chief Boatswain's Mate Gold Rating Badge.

*250*

## 4 Specialty Marks for White Uniforms.

|                          |            |  |
|--------------------------|------------|--|
| a. Apprentice Signalman, | 1st Class. |  |
| b. " "                   | 2nd "      |  |
| c. " "                   | 3rd "      |  |
| d. Hospital Apprentice.  |            |  |

*all white uniforms marked*

# NAVY

## 18 Specialty Marks for blue uniform.

7  
2.5

- a. Seaman Gunner
- b. Gun Captain
- c. Gun Pointer, 1st Class.
- d. Gun Pointer.
- e. Torpedo Mark
- f. Expert Rifleman
- g. Sharpshooter
- h. Navy E , White.
- i. Navy E , Red.
- j. Radio Operator
- k. Bugler
- l. Cook
- m. Musician
- n. Ex Apprentice
- o. Hospital Apprentice
- p. Apprentice Signal Man, 1st Class.
- q. " " " 2nd "
- R. " " " 3rd "

7 additional in separate parcel

Re-enlisted Stripe for blue uniform.

Re-enlisted Stripes for white uniform.

## 3 Rating Badges, Aviation.

- a. Machinist's Mate, 1st Class.
- b. Quartermaster, 2nd "
- c. Carpenter's Mate, 3rd "

75

Aviator's Device worn on left breast, gilt. BB&B

gilt unless otherwise noted

# NAVAL RESERVE (OBSOLETE)

Class 2. 1 ~~#~~ pr. Ensign Shoulder Mark.  
1 Sleeve Device.

200 pr. in separate parcel  
71

Class 3. 2 ~~#~~ pr Ensign Soulder Marks.  
a. Line  
b. Engineer  
2 Sleeve Marks.  
a. Line.  
b. Engineer.

1/2 pr. each in separate parcel  
200.

1 U. S. N. R. Cap Device.  
2 " " " " Buttons, (Gilt).

76

Class 4. 2 Sample ~~#~~ Collars  
a. Lieutenant, Jr.  
b. Ensign.

143  
119

Class 5 1 ~~#~~ pr. Ensign Shoulder Mark.  
1 " " " " " "  
(Naval Reserve Flying Corps).

200 in separate parcel  
350 pr. 1/2 pr in separate parcel

1 ~~#~~ pr. Ensign Shoulder Mark.  
(Assistant Paymaster Reserve Forces).  
1 ~~#~~ pr. Sleeve, Lieutenant, Junior Grade.  
(Passed Assistant Paymaster)

125  
238

# MARINE CORPS.

3 1 pr. Officer's Overcoat Sleeves.

- a. Captain.
- b. 1st Lieutenant.
- c. 2nd Lieutenant.

14.22

Officer's Winter Field Cap. 617  
Device for same. 200

Officer's Summer Field Cap. 617  
Device for same. 60

Officer's Blue Cap. 855  
Device for same. (Silver). 242

White cover for Officer's Cap. 190

1 Officer's Cap Device, (Silver). 240

1 " " " (Bronze). 190

Collar devices - gilt.

Collar devices - Bronze.

Aide-de-Camp, Gilt

BRB

Adjutant, "

BRB

Paymaster, "

BRB

Quartermaster, "

Paymaster, Bronze.

Quartermaster, "

Aide-de-Camp, "

48

Adjutant, "

119

Marine Gunner, Silver.

80

" " Bronze.

80

Colonel.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Major,

BRB

Captain.

BRB

1st Lieutenant.

BRB

2nd Lieutenant.

50

2 large and small Gilt Buttons. 30

3 size Bronze Buttons. 27

1 Officer's hat cord. 150

Chevrons

Quartermaster Sergeant. Yellow and Red.

Sergeant.

Service Stripe.

Gunnery Sergeant. Summer Field.

1st Sergeant.

Quartermaster Sergeant.

Sergeant.

Corporal.

To be returned to Marine Corps



MARINE CORPS.

Chevrons, Continued.

Sergeant Major, Winter Field.

Quartermaster Sergeant.

Drum Major.

Second Band Leader.

Gunnery Sergeant.

Pay, Sergeant..

Sergeant.

Corporal.

Gun Pointer.

Drummer.

Trumpeter.

to be returned  
to Marine  
Corps

# MINIATURE FLAGS.

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| General                       | 100 |
| Lieutenant General            | 50  |
| Major General                 | 50  |
| Brigadier General             | 50  |
| Chaplain, Field Service.      | 50  |
| Senior Admiral                | 50  |
| Senior Vice Admiral           | 50  |
| Senior Rear Admiral           | 50  |
| Major General of Marines      | 100 |
| Brigadier General of Marines. | 100 |
| Junior Admiral.               | 50  |
| Junior Vice Admiral           | 50  |
| Junior Rear Admiral.          | 50  |

500

# U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Cap Device                        | 75  |
| Collar Device, U. S.              | 20  |
| Collar Device, Public Health.     | 20  |
| Surgeon General Star.             | 25  |
| Assistant Surgeon General.        | 17  |
| Senior Surgeon.                   | 25  |
| Surgeon.                          | 25  |
| Passed Assistant Surgeon, Silver. | 63  |
| " " " Gilt.                       | 40  |
| Assistant Surgeon.                | 25  |
| Acting Assistant Surgeon.         | 25  |
| Pharmacist, 1st Class.            | 60  |
| " 2nd "                           | 50  |
| " 3rd "                           | 40  |
| Epidemiologist                    | 100 |
| Sanitary Engineer                 | 100 |
| Scientific Assistant.             | 100 |
| 2 buttons.                        | 11  |
| Professor. Embroidered.           |     |
| Quarantine Inspector.             |     |
| Chaplain.                         |     |
| Interne                           |     |
| Clerk                             |     |

## Chevrons

- Station Engineer
- Pilot
- Marine Engineer
- First Cook
- Surgical Nurse

## Specialty Marks

- Cook
- Coachman
- Carpenter
- Yeoman
- Messenger
- Coxswain
- Laundryman
- Nightwatchman
- Ship Keeper
- Boatswain.

ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE

1 Officers Cap Device

8 Collar Devices.

- 2 a. Deck Officers.
- 2 b. Engineer Officers.
- 2 c. Quartermasters..
- 2 d. Commissaries.

( 4.00 10/sack in  
amount paid

1 Harbor Boat Service Cap Device. BE



U. S. SHIPPING BOARD.

- 1 Officers Cap Device. 300
- 1 <sup>Instructor</sup> Interpreter's Cap Device. 75
- 1 Pair, Officer's Shoulder Marks.. 250
- 3 Collar Devices.
  - 2 a. Deck. 100
  - b. Engineers.
- 1 Rank Insignia (Captain) for collar.
- 1 Sleeve Device.
- 4 Rating Badges
  - a. Watchman
  - b. Chief Yeoman. 170
  - c. Orderly.
  - d. Chef.

in separate parcel

10 Specialty Marks.

- a. Boatswain.
- b. Paymaster.
- c. Assistant Paymaster.
- d. Doctor..
- e. Nurse.
- f. Engine Room Instructor.
- g. Quartermaster.
- h. Carpenter.
- i. Storekeeper.
- j. Cook.

- 1 Black Button.
- 2 Gilt Buttons.

} 10/1

1 Officer Cap & device 1st type in parcel

# U. S. COAST GUARD

- 1 Cap Device, Commissioned Officers. 275
- 1 " " Cadets. 70
- 6 Sample  $\frac{1}{2}$  collars for line officers.
  - a. Senior Captain with rank of Captain in Navy. 285
  - b. Senior Captain. 245
  - c. Captain. 231
  - d. 1st Lieutenant. 210
  - e. 2nd Lieutenant. 190
  - f. 3rd Lieutenant. 165
  - Cadet* 70
- 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  pr. Line Officer's Shoulder Marks.
  - a. Senior Captain with rank of Captain in Navy. 210
  - b. Senior Captain. 195
  - c. Captain. 190
  - d. 1st Lieutenant. 165
  - e. 2nd Lieutenant. 165
  - f. 3rd Lieutenant. 135
- 3 Sample  $\frac{1}{2}$  Collars for Staff Officers.
  - a. Constructor, 1st Lieutenant. 210
  - b. Engineer, Captain. 245
  - c. District Superintendent, 3rd Lieutenant. 160
- 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  pr. Staff Officer's Shoulder Mark. 110
  - a. Engineer, Captain.
- 5 Gilt Buttons.
- 4 Cap Devices..
  - a. Warrant Officers. Gilt. 100
  - b. Keeper. Bronze. 20 in. with front
  - c. Chief Petty Officer. Gilt. 20 in.
  - d. No. 1 Surfman. Bronze. 75
- 4 Collar Devices.
  - a. Keeper.
  - b. Boatswain.
  - c. Gunner.
  - d. Carpenter.
- 14 Rating Badges. 210
  - a. Master at Arms.
  - b. Yeoman.
  - c. Wheelman, 1st Class.
  - d. Electrician.
  - e. Electrician, 3rd Class.
  - f. No. 1 Surfman.

U. S. COAST GUARD

|    |                       |            |   |
|----|-----------------------|------------|---|
| g. | Signal Quartermaster, | 1st Class. |   |
| h. | Carpenter,            | 1st        | " |
| i. | Machinist,            | 1st        | " |
| j. | Bayman,               | 2nd        | " |
| k. | Coxswain,             | 2nd        | " |
| l. | Watertender,          | 2nd        | " |
| m. | Sailmaker,            | 1st        | " |
| n. | Blacksmith,           | 2nd        | " |

1 Specialty Mark.

a. Bugler.



# MISCELLANEOUS.

- Hat Cord, Citizen's Training Corps. *gift*  
 Collar Device, U S T C *BBB*  
 Volunteer Medical Service Badge. *to be returned by BB&B*  
 R O T C Collar Device *BBB in separate parcel*  
 # R O T C Sleeve Devices *gift 2 in separate parcel*  
 1 Silver Diamond for Student Officers. *50*  
 1 Silver Disc " " " *35*  
 2 A.I.A. Cloth Devices. *gift*

Salvation Army  
 Cap Crests  
     Colonel, Red.  
     Brigadier, Purple.  
     Staff Captain.  
     Ensign.  
     Commandant.  
     Captain.  
     Lieutenant.

*Various duplicates  
 in separate parcel*

Collar Device, U.S.  
 Collar Device, S.A.  
 Cap Band  
 Shoulder Strap  
 Arm Insignia, O.D.  
 Arm Insignia, Gray.

- Y. M. C. A.  
 Collar Device, U. S.  
 Collar Device, Y. M. C. A.  
 Cloth Cap Device..  
 2 Sleeve Devices. *gift*  
 Black Hat Cord.

Y. W. C. A.  
 Cap Device *gift*  
 Arm Band.

- K. of C.  
 Collar Device, U. S. *BBB*  
 Collar Device, K. of C. *gift*  
 2 Sleeve Devices.

Jewish Welfare Service Sleeve Device. *gift*  
 American Red Cross.  
 Collar Device, U. S.  
     " " Red Cross.  
     " " Chaplain.  
     " " Doctor. *47*  
     *BB&B*



## BOY SCOUTS

not sent to C.C.B.

### Hat Badges

- Scout Commissioner
- Scout Executive
- Troop Commander
- Deputy Commissioner
- Assistant Deputy Commissioner.
- Scout Master
- Assistant Scout Master
- National Councilman

### Cloth Sleeve Badges.

8 Badges of the same.

### Metal Badges.

- Life Scout
- Star Scout
- First Class Scout
- First Class Patrol Leader
- Second Class Scout
- Second Class Patrol Leader
- Tenderfoot
- Tenderfoot Patrol Leader.

Collar Device, Metal.

Breast Insignia, Cloth.

Troop Numbers, Metal.

Troop Numbers, Cloth.

### Cloth Badges.

- Star Scout
- Veteran Scout
- 1st Class Scout
- 1st Class Patrol Leader
- 1st Class Scribe
- 1st Class Patrol Scribe
- 1st Class Bugler.
- 1st Class Patrol Bugler.
- 2nd Class Scout
- 2nd Class Patrol Leader
- 2nd Class Scribe
- 2nd Class Bugler
- 2nd Class Patrol Bugler.
- 2nd Class Patrol Scribe..
- Tenderfoot Scribe
- Tenderfoot Bugler
- Tenderfoot Patrol Scribe
- Tenderfoot Patrol Bugler
- Senior Patrol Leader
- Patrol Leader
- Assistant Patrol Leader
- Service Stripe, 1 year.
- Service Stripe, 3 years.
- 58 Merit Marks.

gift

Hat Cord, N. Y. Police Reserves.  
Hat Cord, N. Y. State Cadets.  
Cap Device, N. Y. State Guard.  
3 Buttons.  
Collar Device , Officers, N. Y.  
Collar Device , Privates, N. Y.

*gift. in separate package*

~~American Defense Medal for Valor.~~